



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 12**

18 OCTOBER 2018  
18 OKTOBER 2018  
18 KUMFUMFU 2018

**No. 2009**

**PART 1 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02009



**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

*Gazette*    *Page*  
*No.*        *No.*

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

43	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010): Public hearings for the under-mentioned applications.....	2009	11
43	KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelaar en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 8 van 2010): Openbare aanhoor vir die ondervermelde aansoeke .....	2009	13

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

117	KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act (2/2014): Bethesda Hospital to refurbish and upgrade for student accommodation .....	2009	17
42	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	2009	18

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

110	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Ray Nkonyeni Municipality: Parking & Related Matters By-Law 2018.....	2009	204
-----	--	------	-----

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2018

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December 2017**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 January 2018**
- **04 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 January 2018**
- **11 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 January 2018**
- **18 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 January 2018**
- **25 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 February 2018**
- **01 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 February 2018**
- **08 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 February 2018**
- **15 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 February 2018**
- **22 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 March 2018**
- **01 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 March 2018**
- **08 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 March 2018**
- **14 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **22 March 2018**
- **22 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 March 2018**
- **27 March**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **05 April 2018**
- **05 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 April 2018**
- **12 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 April 2018**
- **19 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **26 April 2018**
- **24 April**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **03 May 2018**
- **03 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 May 2018**
- **10 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 May 2018**
- **17 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 May 2018**
- **24 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 May 2018**
- **31 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 June 2018**
- **07 June**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **14 June 2018**
- **14 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 June 2018**
- **21 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 June 2018**
- **28 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **05 July 2018**
- **05 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 July 2018**
- **12 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 July 2018**
- **19 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 July 2018**
- **26 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **02 August 2018**
- **02 August**, Friday for the issue of Thursday **09 August 2018**
- **08 August**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **16 August 2018**
- **16 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 August 2018**
- **23 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **30 August 2018**
- **30 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **06 September 2018**
- **06 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **13 September 2018**
- **13 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **20 September 2018**
- **19 September**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **27 September 2018**
- **27 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 October 2018**
- **04 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 October 2018**
- **11 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 October 2018**
- **18 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 October 2018**
- **25 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 November 2018**
- **01 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 November 2018**
- **08 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 November 2018**
- **15 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 November 2018**
- **22 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 November 2018**
- **29 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 December 2018**
- **06 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 December 2018**
- **12 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **20 December 2018**
- **18 December**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **27 December 2018**

## LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3026.32** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
<i>Extraordinary Gazettes</i>	As required	Any day of the week	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

### GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the e*Gazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwnonline.co.za](http://www.gpwnonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

#### Physical Address:

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

#### Postal Address:

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

#### GPW Banking Details:

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

## NOTICE 43 OF 2018



## KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

## PUBLIC HEARINGS FOR APPLICATIONS

In terms of section 37 read with Regulation 21 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given that public hearings for the under-mentioned applications will be held on **29 October 2018 at Protea Edward Hotel, 149 OR Tambo (Marine Parade), Durban, at 11:00.**

**1. APPLICATIONS FOR CONSENT TO ACQUIRE A FINANCIAL INTEREST IN LICENSEES IN TERMS OF SECTION 43A OF KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING & BETTING ACT 08 OF 2010, AS AMENDED**

#	APPLICANT	TYPE OF LICENCE	LICENSEE	LICENSEE'S ADDRESS	INTEREST ACQUIRED
1.	Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Kalvin Earl Parsons t/a Action Racing: Umgun-2	Shops 57-62A, Selgro Centre, 361 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg	<b>100%</b> <b>Direct Interest</b>
2.	Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Ezeefun (Pty) Ltd	Shop 16, Hillcrest Centre, 38/42 Old Main Road, Hillcrest, Durban 4000	<b>40%</b> <b>Direct Interest</b>
3.	Double X Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Oname Betshops (Pty) Ltd	1 Montgomery Drive Illovo Sugar Park Block C, Unit 2 Mount Edgecombe Durban	<b>30%</b> <b>Direct Interest</b>
4.	VTS Company (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Michael Robin Sinclair and Louise Sinclair trading as All Star Racing	Shop 301, Ridge Level Overport City, Overport Durban	<b>100%</b> <b>Direct Interest</b>
5.	Mr. Vitthal Raj Singh	Bookmaker	V Singh Racing CC	Shop M, Ithala Centre 350 Mandela Road KwaMashu, Durban	<b>80%</b> <b>Direct Interest</b>

6.	Grand Casino Investments (Pty) Ltd	Route Operator	Grand Gaming KwaZulu-Natal Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots	Ground Floor, 95 Intersite Avenue, Umgeni Business Park, Durban	<b>30% Indirect Interest</b>
		Route Operator	Grand Gaming KwaZulu-Natal (RF) (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots	First Floor, 95 Intersite Avenue, Umgeni Business Park, Durban	<b>30% Indirect Interest</b>

**2. APPLICATIONS FOR TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR LICENCES IN TERMS OF SECTION 56 OF KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING & BETTING ACT 08 OF 2010, AS AMENDED**

#	ROUTE OPERATOR	TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR APPLICANT	ADDRESS	No. of LPMs
1.	Grand Gaming KwaZulu-Natal (RF) (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdomslots	Stansted Trading CC t/a House of Curries On Florida	275 Florida Road, Morningside in Durban	5
2.	Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It	Surendra Singh t/a Afro Asian Pub & Grill	120 Peter Kerchhoff Street, Pietermaritzburg	5

**KENNISGEWING 43 VAN 2018****KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELRAAD****KENNISGEWING VAN OPENBARE AANHOOR**

Ingevolge van artikel 37 saamgelees met Regulasie 21 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 8 van 2010), dat 'n openbare aanhoor vir die ondervermelde aansoeke gehou sal word om **11:00 op, 29 Oktober 2018 by Protea Edward Hotel, 149 OR Tambo (Marine Parade), Durban.**

**1. AANSOEKE OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N FINANSIËLE BELANG IN' N  
BOEKMAKERLISENSIE TE KRY INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 43A VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL  
GAMING AND BETTING ACT, 2010 (WET NO. 8 VAN 2010) SOOS GEWYSIG**

#	APPLIKAANT	TIPE LISENSIE	LICENSEE	LISENSIE SE ADRES	GESOEKTE PERSENTASIE
1.	Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Kalvin Earl Parsons t/a Action Racing: Umgun-2	Shops 57-62A, Selgro Centre, 361 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg	<b>100%</b> <b>Direkte rente</b>
2.	Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Ezeefun (Pty) Ltd	Shop 16, Hillcrest Centre, 38/42 Old Main Road, Hillcrest, Durban 4000	<b>40%</b> <b>Direkte rente</b>
3.	Double X Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Oname Betshops (Pty) Ltd	1 Montgomery Drive Illovu Sugar Park Block C, Unit 2 Mount Edgecombe Durban	<b>30%</b> <b>Direkte rente</b>
4.	VTS Company (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Michael Robin Sinclair and Louise Sinclair trading as All Star Racing	Shop 301, Ridge Level Overport City Overport Durban	<b>100%</b> <b>Direkte rente</b>
5.	Mr. Vitthal Raj Singh	Bookmaker	V Singh Racing CC	Shop M, Ithala Centre 350 Mandela Road KwaMashu, Durban	<b>80%</b> <b>Direkte rente</b>

6.	Grand Casino Investments (Pty) Ltd	Route Operator	Grand Gaming KwaZulu-Natal Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots	Ground Floor, 95 Intersite Avenue, Umgeni Business Park, Durban	<b>30% Indirekte rente</b>
		Route Operator	Grand Gaming KwaZulu-Natal (RF) (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots	First Floor, 95 Intersite Avenue, Umgeni Business Park, Durban	<b>30% Indirekte rente</b>

**2. AANSOEK OM 'N TIPE "A" SITE OPERATOR LISENSIE INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 56 VAN KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING & BETTING ACT 08 OF 2010 SOOS GEWYSIG**

#	ROETE OPERATEUR	TIPE "A" OPERATEUR APPLIKAANT	ADRES	AANTAL MACHINES
1.	<b>Grand Gaming KwaZulu-Natal (RF) (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdomslots</b>	Stansted Trading CC t/a House of Curries On Florida	275 Florida Road, Morningside in Durban	<b>5</b>
2.	<b>Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It</b>	Surendra Singh t/a Afro Asian Pub & Grill	120 Peter Kerchhoff Street, Pietermaritzburg	<b>5</b>



## IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA NEZOKUBHEJA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

### ISAZISO NGESIGCAWU SOKULALELWA KWEZICELO EZAMUKELIWE

Ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 37 kanye nokomthethonqubo 21 wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezelwa isaziso sokuthi inkundla yomphakathi yezicelo ezilandelayo izobanjwa ngo**Msombuluko zingu – 29 kuMfumfu 2018, e Protea Edward Hotel, 149 OR Tambo (Marine Parade), Durban, ngo 11:00.**

#### 1. IZICELO EZAMUKELIWE ZELUNGELO LOKUHLOMULA NGOKWEZIMALI NGOKOMTHETHO 43 (A) WEZOKUGEMBULA WAKWAZULU-NATALI KA 2010, ESISUKA KUMNINI WEMININGWANE EBALULWE NGAPHANSI:

#	UMFAKISICELO	UHLOBO LWE LAYISENSI	UMNINILAYISENSI	IDILESI YO MNINILAYISENSI	INGXENYE YOMHLUMULO
1.	Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Kalvin Earl Parsons t/a Action Racing: Umgun-2	Shops 57-62A, Selgro Centre, 361 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg	<b>100%</b>  Inzalo eqondile
2.	Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Ezeefun (Pty) Ltd	Shop 16, Hillcrest Centre, 38/42 Old Main Road, Hillcrest, Durban 4000	<b>40%</b>  Inzalo eqondile
3.	Double X Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Oname Betshops (Pty) Ltd	1 Montgomery Drive Illovo Sugar Park Block C, Unit 2 Mount Edgecombe Durban	<b>30%</b>  Inzalo eqondile
4.	VTS Company (Pty) Ltd	Bookmaker	Michael Robin Sinclair and Louise Sinclair trading as All Star Racing	Shop 301, Ridge Level Overport City, Overport Durban	<b>100%</b>  Inzalo eqondile
5.	Mr. Vitthal Raj Singh	Bookmaker	V Singh Racing CC	Shop M, Ithala Centre 350 Mandela Road KwaMashu, Durban	<b>80%</b>  Inzalo eqondile



6.	Grand Casino Investments (Pty) Ltd	Route Operator	Grand Gaming KwaZulu-Natal Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots	Ground Floor, 95 Intersite Avenue, Umgeni Business Park, Durban	<b>30%</b> <b>Inzalo engaqondile</b>
		Route Operator	Grand Gaming KwaZulu-Natal (RF) (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots	First Floor, 95 Intersite Avenue, Umgeni Business Park, Durban	<b>30%</b> <b>Inzalo engaqondile</b>

**2. IZICELO EZAMUKELIWE ZOHLOBO “A” LWELAYISENSI YOKUQHUBA IBHIZINISI YEMISHINI YOKUGEMBULA ENGEQILE KWEMIHLANU NGAPHANSI KWESIGABA 56 SOMTHETHO WEZOKUGEMBULA NOKUBHEJA WAKWAZULU-NATALI KA 2010**

#	UMUNTU OWENGAMELE IBHIZINISI LOKUGEMBULA KULEYO NDAWO	UHLOBO “A” LWELAYISENSI YOKUQHUBA IBHIZINISI YEMISHINI YOKUGEMBULA ENGEQILE KWEMIHLANU	INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA	INANI LEMISHINI
1.	Grand Gaming KwaZulu-Natal (RF) (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdomslots	Stansted Trading CC t/a House of Curries On Florida	275 Florida Road, Morningside in Durban	<b>5</b>
2.	Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It	Surendra Singh t/a Afro Asian Pub & Grill	120 Peter Kerchhoff Street, Pietermaritzburg	<b>5</b>

## PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

### PROVINCIAL NOTICE 117 OF 2018

#### KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

#### KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Mr Ravigasen R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Property for a period of 5 (five) years, to the University of KwaZulu-Natal (UKZN) on behalf of the Department of Health for the purposes of refurbishing and upgrading the house situated in Bethesda Hospital for Student Accommodation

Building name	Street name	Extent	Title Deed	Current Zoning	Improvements
Bethesda Hospital	Main Road	6.9806H	T17776/1986	General Residential 5	To refurbish and Upgrade for student accommodation

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

#### Contact details

Head: Public Works  
Private Bag X 9041  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram  
Tel. No. 033 – 355 5472  
Fax. No. 033 355 5655

Attention: Mr. A.I Cassim

\_\_\_\_\_  
MR. R. R. Pillay

Honourable MEC: Human Settlement and Public Works

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0087510	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DW ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6811295647089 <b>Association:</b> GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 548 GREYTOWN 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	GREYTOWN TO POMEROY FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT AND R74, TURN LEFT ON R33, ALONG TO R33, PASS TUGELA FERRY, OFFLOADING ONLY, PROCEED ALONG R33 TO POMEROY, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK, SERGEANT STREET
12.2	GREYTOWN TO MHLANGANI FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT, DURBAN STREET, ALONG TO R74, CONTINUE, PASS MUDEN, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, ALONG TO MHLANGANI, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, AND RETURN TO GREYTOWN WITH SAME ROUTE TO SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK
12.3	GREYTOWN TO PHAZIWE FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG SERGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET, ALONG THE ROUTE, TO JOIN R33, ALONG TRAVELING TO R33 AND TURN RIGHT TO PHAZIWE WITH R33, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, RETURN TO SERGEANT STREET TAXI RANK TO GREYTOWN WITH SAME ROUTE
12.4	GREYTOWN TO ENTEMBISWENI FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, PASS WELGEGIND, TURN RIGHT TO D77, CONTINUE TO ENTEMBISWENI, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, RETURN TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE
12.5	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN STREET, ALONG TO R74 ALONG TO TURN RIGHT D518, JOIN AND TURN RIGHT D518 TO MATIMATOLO, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE
12.6	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, CONTINUE TO R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, ALONG R74 TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, DIRECT TO STANGER, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS IN STANGER TAXI RANK, RETURN TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK, WITH SAME ROUTE
12.8	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, PASS MUDEN, CONTINUE R74 TO WEENEN TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN TO SARGEANT STREET, GREYTOWN TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE
12.9	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, PASS AHRENS, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, CONTINUE ALONG WITH R74, TURN LEFT AGAIN TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO SERGEANT STREET TAXI RANK
12.10	FROM GREYTOWN TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG SARGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET, ALONG THE ROUTE, JOIN R33, ALONG TRAVELING TO R33, TURN RIGHT TO UPPER MVOTI WITH R33, OFFLOADING AND LOADING TO RETURN TO SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, WITH SAME ROUTE
12.11	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN STREET, CONTINUE ALONG TO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN RIGHT TO D518, PASS AHRENS, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO D518, CONTINUE TO D518, TURN LEFT D518, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.12	GREYTOWN TO DALTON APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON DESCRIPTION: FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG SARGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG THE ROUTE, JOIN R33, PASS SEVEN OAKS, ALONG R33, TURN LEFT INTO DALTON 63, JOIN R614, TURN RIGHT TO R614 TO DALTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN TO R614 TO NEW HANOVER, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN TO R33 TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK.
12.13	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, CONTINUE TO MUDEN P12-1, ALONG TO WEENEN R12-2, ALONG TO COLENZO 12-3, CONTINUE ALONG TO JOIN R103, ALONG R103, JOIN N3, CONTINUE ALONG N3, JOIN M2, TURN RIGHT TO BREE STREET, ALONG TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK NO.25B, KING GEORGE STREET, JOHANNESBURG, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN ON R74 PROCEED ALONG TO TURN LEFT TO R33 CONTINUE ALONG POMEROY, DUNDEE PROCEED ALONG TO JOIN R26 NEWCASTLE ALONG TO R26 PASSED STANDERTON AND HEILBURG ALONG TO R26 AND JOIN N3 AND CONTINUE TO JOIN M2 AND TURN RIGHT TO BREE STREET ALONG TO KING GEORGE STREET, JOHANNESBURG, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS RETURN WITH THE SAME R FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG SERGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET, ALONG THE ROUTE, TO JOIN R33, ALONG TRAVELING TO R33 AND TURN RIGHT TO PHAZIWE WITH R33, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, RETURN TO SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK TO GREYTOWN WITH SAME ROUTE</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, PASS WELGEGIND, TURN RIGHT TO D77, CONTINUE TO ENTEMBISWENI, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, RETURN TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE</p>
12.14	<p>GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT</p> <p>DESCRIPTION : FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 ROAD, PASS MOOI-RIVER, OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG TO R103, CONTINUE TO ESTCOURT, JOIN LORM STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DRUMMON STREET, TURN RIGHT TO CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.15	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG R33, TURN LEFT M20 PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT TO M13A TO PINETOWN, JOIN CITY M.31, JUMP THE ROBOT, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, CONTINUE, TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT M.13, JOIN N3, PROCEED ALONG TO ALICE RANK NO.22, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN N3 TO GREYTOWN, SERGEANT STREET RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092186	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DV KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 6810095670085 <b>Association:</b> 3 J & CC	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 162 NAVAN BOELEVARD PANORAMA 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	INBOUND: FROM IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033) VIA J1, J2, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023). OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), J2, J1 TO IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033).
12.2	IMBALI - IMBALI CC ROUTE 2 INBOUND FROM: IMBALI UNIT CC - THWALA VICINITY, IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190) VIA THWALA, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZBURG SLATTER TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023). OUTBOUND FROM: SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/BUS TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA) THWALA TO IMBALI UNIT CC- THWALA VINICITY -IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092426	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SN NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6803215458085 <b>Association:</b> AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D2015 SANGWANA RD KWA MASHU, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4359
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM AVOCA HILLS QUARRY HEIGHTS DR. LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT AVOCA HILLS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO P577 BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHETON STREET, LEFT INTO PANDORA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE PHOENIX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AMANZIMTOTI INTO KINGSWAY ROAD , INTO ROCKVIEW ROAD, INTO SEADOONE KINGSWAY, INTO D1058, PASS BHEKULUWANDLE SCHOOL, INTO ZAMA ROAD, INTO D1058 BHEKULWANDLE TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATASHINI.
12.3	FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND QUARRY HEIGHTS TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD TURN LEFT TO ARGYLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BRICKHILL ROAD JOIN POINT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET LEFT INTO CARLISTE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT.  FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND ON QUARRY HEIGHTS DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD JOIN SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO CARLISE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092432	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DO MTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 6911255650089 <b>Association:</b> AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> NO 7 DUNN PLACE MONTCLAIR 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM AVOCA HILLS QUARRY HEIGHTS DR. LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT AVOCA HILLS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO P577 BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHETON STREET, LEFT INTO PANDORA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE PHOENIX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND QUARRY HEIGHTS TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD TURN LEFT TO ARGYLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BRICKHILL ROAD JOIN POINT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET LEFT INTO CARLISTE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT.  FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND ON QUARRY HEIGHTS DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD JOIN SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO CARLISE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM QUARRY HEIGHTS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT JOIN AVOCA HILLS DR TURN RIGHT P577 RIGHT M25/ KWAMASHU HIGHWAY JOIN NORTH COAST ROAD JOIN UMGENI ROAD JOIN SOLDIERS WAY TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, CENTENARY ROAD, RIGHT CARLISE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.  RETURN ROUTE: FROM GREY STREET TAXI RANK INTO LEPOLD STREET AND PROCEED AS PER THE DESCRIBED ABOVE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092602	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M SIKHAKHANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7707105703089 <b>Association:</b> AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> N135 UMLAZI UMLAZI 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM AVOCA HILLS QUARRY HEIGHTS DR. LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT AVOCA HILLS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO P577 BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHETON STREET, LEFT INTO PANDORA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE PHOENIX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND QUARRY HEIGHTS TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD TURN LEFT TO ARGYLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BRICKHILL ROAD JOIN POINT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET LEFT INTO CARLISTE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT.  FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND ON QUARRY HEIGHTS DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD JOIN SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO CARLISE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM QUARRY HEIGHTS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT JOIN AVOCA HILLS DR TURN RIGHT P577 RIGHT M25/ KWAMASHU HIGHWAY JOIN NORTH COAST ROAD JOIN UMGENI ROAD JOIN SOLDIERS WAY TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, CENTENARY ROAD, RIGHT CARLISE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.  RETURN ROUTE: FROM GREY STREET TAXI RANK INTO LEPOLD STREET AND PROCEED AS PER THE DESCRIBED ABOVE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094781	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DL MFEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 5309255292088 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 282 HIGHFLATS KWAZULU NATAL 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p>
12.2	<p>HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.3	<p>HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099287	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JR KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 6507265399087 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> UNIT2,22 DICKS AVENUE SEAVIEW DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4094
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000859
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	CHESTERVILLE TO PINETOWN.  FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, RIGHT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WESTVILLE VARSITY COLLEGE.  FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WARWICK AVENUE TO CANNONGATE ROAD TO N3 TURN TO ST JAMES AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD TO VARSITY COLLEGE.  RETURN ROUTE:  FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO ST JAMES AVENUE TO N3 TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO SERVICES ROAD TO CHESTERVILLE RANK.
12.3	DURBAN TO WESTVILLE WESTWOOD CENTRE.  FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL) TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOTT RAMDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ITO NEW WESTWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.
12.4	PAVILION TO PINETOWN.  FROM PAVILION RANK INTO SPINE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N3, LEFT M13 RIGHT TO EDEN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREETND LEFT INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099300	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6407115506082 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> UNIT 2 22 DICKS AVENUE SEAVIEW KWAZULU NATAL 4094
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000270
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO WESTVILLE WESTWOOD CENTRE.  FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL) TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOTT RAMDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ITO NEW WESTWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.
12.2	PAVILION TO PINETOWN.  FROM PAVILION RANK INTO SPINE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N3, LEFT M13 RIGHT TO EDEN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREETND LEFT INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	CHESTERVILLE TO PINETOWN.  FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, RIGHT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WESTVILLE VARSITY COLLEGE.  FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WARWICK AVENUE TO CANNONGATE ROAD TO N3 TURN TO ST JAMES AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD TO VARSITY COLLEGE.  RETURN ROUTE:  FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO ST JAMES AVENUE TO N3 TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO SERVICES ROAD TO CHESTERVILLE RANK.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

**12.5** DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY

## INWARD JOURNEY.

FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD PROCEED TO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO FORT FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS.

## OUTARD JOURNEY:

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FEEDER ROAD LEADING INTO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099305	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RS MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6510315545089 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 36 HARRISON-DRIVE GLEN-HILLS DURBAN NORTH 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000647
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO WESTVILLE WESTWOOD CENTRE.  FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL) TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOTT RAMDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ITO NEW WESTWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.
12.2	PAVILION TO PINETOWN.  FROM PAVILION RANK INTO SPINE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N3, LEFT M13 RIGHT TO EDEN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREETND LEFT INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	CHESTERVILLE TO PINETOWN.  FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, RIGHT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WESTVILLE VARSITY COLLEGE.  FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WARWICK AVENUE TO CANNONGATE ROAD TO N3 TURN TO ST JAMES AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD TO VARSITY COLLEGE.  RETURN ROUTE:  FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO ST JAMES AVENUE TO N3 TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO SERVICES ROAD TO CHESTERVILLE RANK.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

**12.5** DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY

## INWARD JOURNEY.

FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD PROCEED TO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO FORT FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS.

## OUTARD JOURNEY:

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FEEDER ROAD LEADING INTO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099306	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7608295298080 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 51 SEVERN DRIVE WESTVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3630
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000083
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO WESTVILLE WESTWOOD CENTRE.  FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL) TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOTT RAMDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ITO NEW WESTWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.
12.2	PAVILION TO PINETOWN.  FROM PAVILION RANK INTO SPINE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N3, LEFT M13 RIGHT TO EDEN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREETND LEFT INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	CHESTERVILLE TO PINETOWN.  FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, RIGHT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WESTVILLE VARSITY COLLEGE.  FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WARWICK AVENUE TO CANNONGATE ROAD TO N3 TURN TO ST JAMES AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD TO VARSITY COLLEGE.  RETURN ROUTE:  FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO ST JAMES AVENUE TO N3 TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO SERVICES ROAD TO CHESTERVILLE RANK.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

**12.5** DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY

## INWARD JOURNEY.

FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD PROCEED TO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO FORT FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS.

## OUTARD JOURNEY:

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FEEDER ROAD LEADING INTO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099312	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7608295298080 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 51 SEVERN DRIVE WESTVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3630
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000100
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD PROCEED TO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO FORT FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS.</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FEEDER ROAD LEADING INTO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE WESTWOOD CENTRE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL) TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOTT RAMDALE ROAD AND PROCEED TO NEW WESTWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>PAVILION TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM PAVILION RANK INTO SPINE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N3, LEFT M13 RIGHT TO EDEN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET AND LEFT INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>CHESTERVILLE TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, RIGHT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

**12.5** CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WESTVILLE VARSITY COLLEGE.

FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WARWICK AVENUE TO CANNONGATE ROAD TO N3 TURN TO ST JAMES AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD TO VARSITY COLLEGE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO ST JAMES AVENUE TO N3 TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO SERVICES ROAD TO CHESTERVILLE RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099924	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL MWELI <b>ID NO.</b> 5609195438083 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 865 EDENDALE KWAZULU NATAL  3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.2	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.
12.3	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.4	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.5	CHARTER SERVICE FROM EDENDALE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100138	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HM MBANJWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6909065475085 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 10831 LOVU T/SHIP PO WINKLESPRUIT DBN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303001071
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD PROCEED TO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO FORT FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS.</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FEEDER ROAD LEADING INTO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE WESTWOOD CENTRE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL) TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOTT RAMDALE ROAD AND PROCEED TO NEW WESTWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>PAVILION TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM PAVILION RANK INTO SPINE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N3, LEFT M13 RIGHT TO EDEN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET AND LEFT INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>CHESTERVILLE TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, RIGHT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WESTVILLE VARSITY COLLEGE.</p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WARWICK AVENUE TO CANNONGATE ROAD TO N3 TURN TO ST JAMES AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD TO VARSITY COLLEGE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO ST JAMES AVENUE TO N3 TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO SERVICES ROAD TO CHESTERVILLE RANK.</p>
------	---





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100141	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> QR MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6611025518083 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 665 KINGSWAY ROAD P O AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATLA 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303001086
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD PROCEED TO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO FORT FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS.</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FEEDER ROAD LEADING INTO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE WESTWOOD CENTRE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL) TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOTT RAMDALE ROAD AND PROCEED TO NEW WESTWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>PAVILION TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM PAVILION RANK INTO SPINE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N3, LEFT M13 RIGHT TO EDEN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET AND LEFT INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>CHESTERVILLE TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, RIGHT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

**12.5** CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WESTVILLE VARSITY COLLEGE.

FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WARWICK AVENUE TO CANNONGATE ROAD TO N3 TURN TO ST JAMES AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD TO VARSITY COLLEGE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO ST JAMES AVENUE TO N3 TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO SERVICES ROAD TO CHESTERVILLE RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101453	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME NENE <b>ID NO.</b> 5011235433085 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2763 PINETOWN 3600
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017078
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP</p> <p>1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarisdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- Hammarisdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarisdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarisdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarisdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p>
12.2	<p>2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road. Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK</b></p> <p>From Hill Street Taxi Rank into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) left into St. Johns Avenue (M19), proceed along M19 to the intersection with N2. Turn left Service Road, right Inanda Road (M21) and proceed to Springfield Industrial Park along Palmfield Road (pick up and drop off ) and return along the same route to Pinetown in reverse. NB : NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b> <b>5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET</b></p> <p>5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) an proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban. Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N3 and proceed along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road ( M31) and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1 :</p> <p>5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>3. PINETOWN TO PHOENIX</b></p> <p>Starting Point: From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right into Hill Street, joining Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road picking up passengers, turn left at St. Johns Avenue (M19), turn left into N2, into the M41 off-ramp into Phoenix Highway and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank in reverse. NB : NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099771	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LP MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 9208055287080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 947 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM MABEDLANE AREA TO INKOSI GUMEDE STREET AND JOIN UMKHUMBANE STREET TAKE RIGHT JOIN PINCESS MAGOGO STREET TAKE ON A ROBOT LEFT JOIN R66 ROUD KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY, TAKE RIGHT BY DINUZULU PASS ULUNDI PLAZA ON THE SECOND ROBOT NEXT TO LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY PARLIAMENT TURN RIGHT BY PRINCE MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI AND GO STRAIGHT NEXT TO MGUDWINI POLICE STATION TURN LEFT BY KING ZWELITHLNI STREET TO MBILANE HIGH SCHOOL AND THEN STRAIGHT DR DENNIS MADILE STREET AND LEFT STRAIGHT KHAMBULA CROSCONT TO NSIKAYENDLU HIGH SCHOOL, THEN FROM NSIKAYEDLU HIGH SCHOOL JOIN R66 KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY DRIVE 4KM TO MAHLABATHINI HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099782	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GP KUBHEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 9009296130083 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 939 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM NHLUNGWANE IN NCEMANENI AT ULUNDI TO P702 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO AND JOIN THE HLUHLUWE-UMFOLOZI PARK ROAD TO NHLINZA PLACE TO PICK UP TO NJOMELWANE AREA AT MAYITHANQAZASTORE TO PICK UP AND BACK TO P700 MAIN ROAD PASS SASOL GARAGE TO ISIDLULUBA LIQUOR STORE AND PICK UP AND STRAIGHT TO ZWELONKE HIGH SCHOOL FROM THERE PASS TRADITIONAL COURT OF INKOSI MLABA AND STOP AT XHAXHAZA STOP TO PICK UP THEN TO KWAMBAMBO AND PICK UP AND STRAIGHT TO GQOKAMANDLA HIGH TO DROP OFF THEN STRAIGHT ON PASS ULUNDI PRIMARY AND STOP AT L SECTION AND PICK UP JOIN D1739 ROAD NEXT TO MANGOSUTHU AIRPORT JOIN MNYAMANA ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN WOMBE STREET TO HOLY CHILD ACADEMY TO DROP OFF THEN BACK TO WOMBE STREET AND TAKE LEFT TO JOIN INKONKONI STREET AND LEFT TO JOIN INKONE CRESENT TO DROP OFF AT GABANGAYE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TO WOMBE STREET AGAIN AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MNYAMANA ROAD AND RIGHT TO KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT AND JOIN UMKHUTSHANE STREET AND STRAIGHT TO ULUSDA CHRISTAIN SCHOOL TO DROP OFF AND THEN JOIN UKHANGELA CRESCENT TO DROP OF AT SMILE KIDS FROM THERE TO INSIKAYENDLU HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF FROM THERE TO MIRACLE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101607	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAHARAJ COACH & BUS HIRE CC <b>ID NO.</b> 990565123 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 7924 CUMBERWOOD  3235
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MAHARAJ MAHARAJ <b>ID NO.</b> 5903125193086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 7924 CUMBERWOOD KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 257970
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 65 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	AS PER ANNEXURE ATTACHED VARIOUS BUS ROUTES MAHARAJ COACH AND BUS HIRE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101608	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAHARAJ COACH & BUS HIRE CC <b>ID NO.</b> 990565123 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 7924 CUMBERWOOD  3235
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MAHARAJ MAHARAJ <b>ID NO.</b> 5903125193086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 7924 CUMBERWOOD PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 257952
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 X 65 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	AS PER ANNEXURE ATTACHED VARIOUS BUS ROUTES MAHARAJ COACH AND BUS HIRE





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101711	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAHARAJ COACH & BUS HIRE CC <b>ID NO.</b> 990565123 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 7924 CUMBERWOOD  3235
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> D MAHARAJ <b>ID NO.</b> 5903125193086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 7924 CUMBERWOOD KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 257949
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 X 70 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	AS PER ANNEXURE ATTACHED VARIOUS BUS ROUTES MAHARAJ COACH AND BUS HIRE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101730	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAHARAJ COACH & BUS HIRE CC <b>ID NO.</b> 990565123 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 7924 CUMBERWOOD  3235
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MAHARAJ MAHARAJ <b>ID NO.</b> 5903125193086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 7924 CUMBERWOOD KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 257955
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 37 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	AS PER ANNEXURE ATTACHED VARIOUS BUS ROUTES MAHARAJ COACH AND BUS HIRE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0101908	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> UG GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 6501285169083 <b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 28 ACROPOLIS STREET STARWOOD PHOENIX 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1264496
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>PHOENIX TO DURBAN FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN. RANK 39 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 57 IN DURBAN FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 250 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANK NO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>
12.2	<p>PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.5	<p>TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PCICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS , LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.6	<p>PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.7	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNTI 13, 14, 15 AND 16 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PIC UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGH TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.</p>
12.10	<p>PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102439	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 6211035846085 <b>Association:</b> DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 12026 DORPRUIT 3206
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DJ GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 5206055802084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 329 PLESSISLAER PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110319
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>1.DAMBUZA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church</p> <p>B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church</p> <p>C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop),Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 2. MACHIBISA

#### INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza\_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pitermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND:

A Pitermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

#### RESCRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3

### 3. NTABENI

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4

### 4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102476	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS SHELEMBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5103125245081 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 626 IXOPO 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	DEPART FROM HOME AT 99 CIRCLE DRIVE I TURN RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY DRIVE, I PROCEED TO THE INTERSECTION TURNING RIGHT JOINING THE R56 PROCEEDING UNTIL REACHING THE CROSS ROADS TURNING RIGHT TO JOIN THE R612 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN CHRIST THE KING ROAD LEADING TO LITTLE FLOWER SCHOOL, THEN BACK TO MORNINGSIDE (99 CIRCLE DRIVE) FROM THERE TURN RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO FAIRVIEW LOCATION INTO THE MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO VILLAGE ROAD WHERE THE LAST DROP WILL BE AT IXOPO VILLAGE SCHOOL THEN BACK TO MORNINGSIDE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102595	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DW MOODLEY <b>ID NO.</b> 6909085178081 <b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 34 DARJEELING ROAD EVEREST HEIGHTS VERULAM 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1267643
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>PHOENIX TO DURBAN FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN. RANK 39 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 57 IN DURBAN FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 250 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANK NO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>
12.2	<p>PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.5	<p>TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PCICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS , LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.6	<p>PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.7	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNTI 13, 14, 15 AND 16 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PIC UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGH TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.</p>
12.10	<p>PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102651	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> K INDURJITH <b>ID NO.</b> 6312305160080 <b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 684 VERULAM KWAZULU NATAL 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1260780
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.
12.3	INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	INNER CIRCLE UNTI 13, 14, 15 AND 16 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PIC UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGH TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.6	<p>TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS , LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.7	<p>UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.8	<p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGECOMBE PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT RO IRELNAD STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.9	<p>PHOENIX TO MT EDGECOMBE FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGECOMBE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.10

#### PHOENIX TO DURBAN

FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUCE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN.

#### RANK 39 IN DURBAN

FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.

#### RANK 57 IN DURBAN

FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.

#### RANK 250 IN DURBAN

FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102685	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> K INDURJITH <b>ID NO.</b> 6312305160080 <b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 684 VERULAM KWAZULU NATAL 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1260781
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.
12.3	INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	INNER CIRCLE UNTI 13, 14, 15 AND 16 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PIC UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGH TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25</p> <p>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.6	<p>TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24</p> <p>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS , LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.7	<p>UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22</p> <p>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.8	<p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGECOMBE PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE)</p> <p>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT RO IRELNAD STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.9	<p>PHOENIX TO MT EDGECOMBE</p> <p>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGECOMBE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** PHOENIX TO DURBAN  
FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUCE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN.  
RANK 39 IN DURBAN  
FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.  
RANK 57 IN DURBAN  
FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.  
RANK 250 IN DURBAN  
FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102699	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LG SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 5107115556084 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 48 GARDENS DRIVE CATO MANOR KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303001120
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD PROCEED TO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO FORT FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS.</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FEEDER ROAD LEADING INTO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE WESTWOOD CENTRE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL) TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TURN LEFT TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOTT RAMDALE ROAD AND PROCEED TO NEW WESTWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>PAVILION TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM PAVILION RANK INTO SPINE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N3, LEFT M13 RIGHT TO EDEN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET AND LEFT INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>CHESTERVILLE TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, RIGHT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

**12.5** CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WESTVILLE VARSITY COLLEGE.

FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WARWICK AVENUE TO CANNONGATE ROAD TO N3 TURN TO ST JAMES AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD TO VARSITY COLLEGE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO ST JAMES AVENUE TO N3 TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO SERVICES ROAD TO CHESTERVILLE RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102794	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CS LUTHULI <b>ID NO.</b> 7302050598088 <b>Association:</b> MASAKHANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 78491 EMPANGENI  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	D1558 AT NDABAYAKHE.  FROM D1558 AT NDABAYAKHE INTO R102 AND PROCEED WITH R102 TO NINIAS OFF-LOAD AND PICK-UP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO B -RANK AXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND PROCEED,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO TANNER ROAD INTO THE OLD MAIN ROAD TOWARDS EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET OFF-LOAD AND PICK -UP AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES.
12.2	FROM INIWE TAXI RANK FROM INIWE TAXI RANK TO R102 AND PROCEED VIA FILEXTON OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN TO R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND VIA B-RANK AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN TANNER ROAD, UNTIL REACH OLD MAIN ROAD TOWARDS EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET OFF-LOAD AND PICK-UP AND RETURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102833	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FJ BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5010120778083 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1677 PONGOLA 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> H BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 4606095347084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1203 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111925
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
12.3	3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return
12.4	4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p><b>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102883	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S PRETORIUS <b>ID NO.</b> 7710280113082 <b>Association:</b> SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 05 BUTCHER ROAD SYDENHAM 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> R J PRETORIUS <b>ID NO.</b> 5501235705086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 05 BUTCHER ROAD SYDENHAM DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120300
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</b> From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102906	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7409135542088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 46064 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>DEPART FROM HOME AT 6:30 TO START MY JOURNEY TO SEZELA PRIMARY SCHOOL I START DRIVING TOWARDS D.1099 ROAD AT A SMALL ROAD BEHIND BONGUCELE SECONDARY SCHOOL ABOUT 2 KM FROM D.1099 TO PICK UP UNATHI AND MINENHLE SONI, I KEEP DRIVING ON THAT ROAD TO PICK UP AZOKUHLE MTHEMBU AND MBALI NOMBIKA RETURNING I USE THE SAME ROAD TO JOIN R102 ROAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE. ON THE SAME ROAD AT MAKHOSO BUS STOP I PICK UP AWONKE NCWANE, APIWE MSANI, LUSANDA MSANI, NOLWAZI MSANI, AND SAMKELO MALUNGA, I KEEP DRIVING ON R102 ROAD TO PICK UP MELOKUHLE MTHEMBU AT MALINGA BUS STOP I ALSO PASS GOBHELA SCHOOL TO PICK UP MINENHLE MAJOZI AND BANELE MNGUNI. I PROCEED TO JOIN N2 TO DURBAN THEN PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP FOR UMZINTO AND PENNINGTON. I TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SEZELA ROAD I TURN LEFT TO SEZELA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF ALL CHILDREN AT 7:30 AM.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP RETURN TRIP AT 14:30 PM I TAKE ALL CHILDREN AND I FINISH AT 15:40 PM, I START DROPPING OFF THE CHILDREN IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER MINENHLE MAJOZI, BANELE MNGUNI, MELOKUHLE MTHEMBU, APIWE, LUSANDA, NOLWAZI MSANI, AWONKE MNCWANE, SAMKELO MALUNGA, AZOKUHLE MTHEMBU, MOAII NOMOIKA, MINENHLE AND UNATHI SONI</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102947	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RAJOO RAJOO <b>ID NO.</b> 7009145005082 <b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 7 REDHAVEN PLACE FORESTHAVEN PHOENIX DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1261543
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>PHOENIX TO DURBAN FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGUCE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN. RANK 39 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 57 IN DURBAN FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 250 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>
12.2	<p>PHOENIX TO MT EDGECOMBE FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGECOMBE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGECOMBE PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT RO IRELNAD STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.5	<p>TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PCICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS , LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.6	<p>PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.7	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNTI 13, 14, 15 AND 16 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PIC UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGH TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.</p>
12.10	<p>PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLIE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102977	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> J RAMCHANDER <b>ID NO.</b> 5506105150081 <b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 55 HELMCROFT CRESCENT LONGCROFT PHOENIX 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1267157
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>PHOENIX TO DURBAN FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN. RANK 39 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 57 IN DURBAN FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 250 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANK NO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>
12.2	<p>PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.5	<p>TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PCICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS , LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.6	<p>PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.7	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNTI 13, 14, 15 AND 16 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PIC UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGH TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.</p>
12.10	<p>PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103100	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BD NXUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 8512155351089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 21051 ULUNDI 3131
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TO DIFFERENT DESTINATIONS WITHIN 50KM RADUIS



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103118	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE NDABANA <b>ID NO.</b> 7005145632081 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 718 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TA NDABANA <b>ID NO.</b> 3801075451086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 718 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL 3935
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0603000143
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI.  3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, BEFORE EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  RESTRICTION: ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.
12.3	MTUBATUBA TO DURBAN.  1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THAN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.  RESTRICTIONS: NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LALUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVOTI PLAZA, TONGATHI TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.  ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>MTUBATUBA TO RICHARDSBAY.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON D249, STRAIGHT TO ENSELENI, DROP AND PROCEED ON ROAD P517, CROSS N2, JOIN P231, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, JOIN INYATHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, PASS HLABISA, NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P237, TURN LEFT ON N2 ROAD PASS FOUR OF US, MKHONZA, EGUGULETHU SUPERMARKET KWAMKHONZA, TURN TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN NO RESTRICTION ON PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO, PASS EMALANDA H.P. SCHOOL, EMAJUBENI, BHEKANI EZINGQAWENI, KWANSISANDE JOIN ROAD P235, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS MTUBATUBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS BONGANI STORE, DUTCH REFORM CHURCH, KWASHANDU STORE, JOIN ROAD P484, VIA SWELIHLE STORE, ESIGQOKWENI, NKOMBOSE, MNYAKAZI, MDUNGE BUTCHERY, EMNGAMAZINI, FOUR OF US SERVICE STATION, CROSS N2 ROAD, JOIN P237, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON INYATHI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBIZA, CROSS N2 AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOMKHELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PASS MGWAZENI SCHOOL, MGEZA, NKWALINI, MDOLOMBA, NINELA MANYAMFO, THANDANANI STORE, ZAKHE BOTTLE STORE, MASUKU DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>7. MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, JOIN ROAD P327, TURN LEFT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING N2 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING P453, STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>MTUBATUBA TO HLABISA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBA TAXI RANK GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103121	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE NDABANA <b>ID NO.</b> 7005145632081 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 718 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TA NDABANA <b>ID NO.</b> 3801075451086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0142463
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	4. TO RICHARDSBAY From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
12.2	5. TO HLABISA From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return
12.3	7. TO HLUHLUWE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return
12.4	9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwilini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.5	10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return  10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.
12.6	11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.</p>
12.8	<p>1. TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points Restriction – no picking up along the Route ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.9	<p>23.FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From approved taxi Rank in Bhekuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtuba tuba,pass Enkosi Thabethe Store,Esibhayi,turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfu,Thandanani store staight to Mtubatuba</p>
12.10	<p>28. NTAMU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSHE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAX RANK AND RETURN</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103123	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE NDABANA <b>ID NO.</b> 7005145632081 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 718 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TA NDABANA <b>ID NO.</b> 3801075451086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL 3935
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0152074
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwadini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.2	11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.3	12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.  12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Eqtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.
12.4	13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers
12.5	23. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  From approved taxi Rank in Bhekuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Enkosi Thabethe Store, Esibhayi, turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfo, Thandanani store straight to Mtubatuba
12.6	28. NTAMU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	30. PHAPHASI  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBZA, CROSS N2 ROAD AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>12.8</b> | 34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS<br>ENKASENI, MDLETSHI, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI<br>STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAX RANK AND RETURN |
|-------------|---|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103177	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TE KHANYEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7111285528087 <b>Association:</b> UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 965 AMANZIMTOTI AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4125
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1103000298
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ILFRACOMBE STATION ON R102 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT A83312 PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND ON A8331 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102, PROCEED NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, EITHER TURN LEFT ON P97 OR TURN LEFT ON D1062 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P728 PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND AT AFRICA CHURCH PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN AROUND AT UMGABABA STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP PROCEED R102 NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT ADAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102/ KINGSWAY ROAD AND PICK AND DROP, BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN AROUND AT THE ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDRA AVENUE, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT TO N2, TURN LEFT M4/ ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT AT ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT M4 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.
12.2	UMGABABA TO GALLERIA.  FROM TAXI RANK AT UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION,TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND TO TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP R102/KINGSWAY ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT TO ROAD R141 MOSS KOLNIK DR TURN RIGHT TO GALERIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103165	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPPAS BUS SERVICE <b>ID NO.</b> 2000/072998/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 91 DANHAUSER 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> G H DESAI T/A CHIPPAS BUS SERVICE G H DESAI T/A CHIPPAS BUS SERVICE <b>ID NO.</b> 5601145073086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 91 DANHAUSER 3080
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 257550
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 X 70 (SEATED) + 27 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	AS PER ANNEXTURE FOR CHIPPASVARIOUS ROUTES



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103523	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPPAS BUS SERVICE <b>ID NO.</b> 2000/072998/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 91 DANNHAUSER 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> G H DESAI T/A CHIPPAS BUS SERVICE G H DESAI T/A CHIPPAS BUS SERVICE <b>ID NO.</b> 5601145073086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 91 DANNHAUSER 3080
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 253609
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 X 65 (SEATED) + 35 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	AS PER ANNEXTURE FOR CHIPPASVARIOUS ROUTES



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103524	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CHIPPAS BUS SERVICE <b>ID NO.</b> 2000/07299/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 91 DANNHAUSER 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> G H DESAI T/A CHIPPAS BUS SERVICE G H DESAI T/A CHIPPAS BUS SERVICE <b>ID NO.</b> 5601145073086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 91 DANNHAUSER 3080
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 253495
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 X 65 (SEATED) + 24 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	AS PER ANNEXTURE FOR CHIPPASVARIOUS ROUTES



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103538	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HM NGEMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6104135612087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> J 208 SIPHOLILE CYCLE KWA-DABEKA DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 358025
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.4	CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.5	CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.6	KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.7	FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.8	KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>BKK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD / MOTAALA FARM FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>
12.13	<p>BKK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.15	FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.16	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.17	<p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103552	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HM NGEMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6104135612087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> J 208 SIPHOLILE CYCLE KWA-DABEKA DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1257954
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.4	CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.  9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.  RETURN.  FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.5	FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.
12.6	FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAM TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.7	CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.8	CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.9	FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.11	FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.12	KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.13	BKK HOSTEL TO DURBAN FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
12.14	KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN  FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.
12.15	KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.16	BKK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD / MOTAALA FARM FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
12.17	KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.18	KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.19	BKK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.20	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.
12.21	FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.22	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

- 12.23** FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
- FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
- FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103554	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HV ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 8403065526087 <b>Association:</b> MELMOTH TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 634 MELMOTH 3835
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000481
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	MELMOTH TO BABANANGOFROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R66 LEFT INTO R68 TO BABANANGO TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	MELMOTH TO EMPANGENIFROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT INTO R34 INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT IN BIYELA STREET DROP OFF AND TURN BACK ALONG BIYELA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO R34 THEN LEFT ALONG KNUTLEN STREET TO EMPANGENI A RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	MELMOTH TO ESHOWEFROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED RIGHT TO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI: FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO MNYAMANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMFOLOZI, TURN LEFT UDLOKO ROAD FOR DROP OFF AND BACK R66 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PRINCE MAGOGO STREET, TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	MELMOTH TO DURBAN 7.A FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66, N2, TURN LEFT TO M41, PROCEED TO M4 AND TURN TO ARGYLE ROAD AND LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD TO LEOPOLD STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET AND TO ALBERT STREET, AND RIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK DURBAN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET 7.B FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN TO R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO M74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA AND TURN LEFT TO GLEDHOW MILLING ROAD FOR DROP OFF.CONTINUE AND TUREN LEFT TO R102AND TURN RIGHT TO R74 AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N2 PROCEED AND TURN OFF TO M4 TO AGYRLE ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET TO BEREAL AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. 7.C FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66 & R34 PROCEED N2 DOKODWENI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO M74 AND TURN RIGHT M25 TO MALANDELA ROAD TURN LEFT TO JABULA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL DROP AND TURN AND TURN AROUND BACK TO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED RO R102 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK.
12.6	MELMOTH TO MANDENIFROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 THEN RIGHT TO P265 AND PROCEED TO ROAD NO 459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD.
12.7	FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO P514 DENNY DALTON RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO MELMOTH RANK, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.8	MELMOTH TO NQUTHU :FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND REURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9	MELMOTH TO NKANDLA.  FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.
12.10	FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK: FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103558	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> R.T. MADI <b>ID NO.</b> 5906195384089 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 141909 MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122163
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).</p> <p>(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Cafe intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Cafe intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>To Newcastle.</p> <p>(a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker and to to Newcastle terminus and return.</p> <p>(b) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till Intersection turn right to N11 (national Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reserve route to Osizweni.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES</b>  <b>CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST.</b>  <b>STARTING POINT</b>  <b>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</b>          From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Road and turn left to Allen Street, proceed until Drakensberg Road intersection and turn right to Drakensberg Road, proceed and turn left to Tugela Drive and turn right to Von Eck Street, turn left to Aqua-Marine Street and turn right to Amethys Street turn right to Drakensberg Road, on the intersection turn to Victoria Road, proceed till Hardwick Street intersection and turn right to Murchison on the second intersection turn right to Voortrekker Street, proceed till Newcastle Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p><b>3. TO Kwa Mdakane Terminus</b>  <b>STARTING POINT</b>          From Top Rank to move between Osizweni and Lekkerwater Area till you cross the Bridge of Ntendeka River. Continue and move between Mafahlawane and (42) or Inverness Area. Proceed till Skraam area near Ramlan Store and proceed till you cross Mbabane River near Spookmill Farm and proceed till Springboklaagte, proceed till Blackbank primary School, Fairbreeze Primary School and Kilkeel Primary School, proceed till Annievale area till Mdakane Terminus and back to Osizweni.</p>
12.4	<p><b>2. TO NEWCASTLE.</b>          (a) Seventien, Teku, Nine miles till Mathukusa intersection and turn right to Newcastle Industrial, proceed with Asiphephe Road till Albert Wessel Drive on the third intersection turn right to Diesel Street and turn right to Gutenberg Road and turn left to Stephenson Street, proceed till intersection and turn left to marconi Drive, proceed and turn right to Albert Wessel Drive intersection, then turn right to Faraday Street and turn right to Industria Street, proceed till intersection near cemetery and turn left to Van Der Bijl Road and turn right to Hardwick Street turn left to either Harding Street or Murchison Street on second intersection turn right to Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn right to Voortrekker Road and proceed till Newcastle Terminus and return to Osizweni.          (b)(i) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.          (ii) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle terminus and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 002</b>  <b>NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</b>          From Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle join Voortrekker Street left into Murchison street right into Allen Street continue along Ladysmith Road, left into R23 right into Utrecht Road right into R34 left at Blood River to R34 into Vryheid continue along Kerk Street to the Station Taxi Rank in Vryheid and return over the same route.  <b>TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED</b>  <b>TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT</b>  <b>RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE</b></p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6

### APPROVED ROUTES OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1

#### (A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE

#### STARTING POINTS

1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).

#### ROUTES

- (a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.
- (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.
- (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.

To Newcastle.

- a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.
- b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7

ROUTE 2  
(A) LONG DISTANCE NEWCASTLE TO BENONI AND BACK

STARTING POINT

NEWCASTLE TERMINUS

From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn left to Allen Street. Proceed till off-ramp and turn left to N11 (National Road) to Volksrust (No picking up or dropping off in Volksrust). From N11 proceed till Langsnek Street, Volksrust. Proceed till Joubert Street and turn left to Dan Pienaar Street and turn right to R23 to Standerton (No picking up or dropping off in Standerton). Proceed till Botha Street, Standerton. Proceed till Handel Street and proceed till Lombard Street and turn left to R23 to Heidelberg (No picking up or dropping off in Heidelberg), R42 past Nigel, R51 to Springs, proceed and turn left to N17 and turn left to R29 to Springs and turn left to Ermelo Road. Proceed till Second Avenue turn right to Springs Taxi Rank (Drop off on forward journey only). From there turn right to First Street and turn right to Second Street and turn left to Fourth Avenue and proceed till R29. Proceed till R51 to Benoni and turn right to Paul Kruger and turn left to Main Reef Road and turn left to Wiltseard Avenue and turn left to Harpur Eve Street and turn right to Benoni Station Taxi Rank. From Benoni Station Taxi Rank turn to Luton Road and turn right to Liverpool Road and turn left to Lancaster Road, turn right to Birmingham Road turn right to Lincoln Street turn left to Commissioner Street and turn left to Van Dyk Road. Turn right to Barry Marais Road and turn right to R23 to Heidelberg, return via same roads as forward journey via Heidelberg, Standerton, Volksrust



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103606	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7402036367085 <b>Association:</b> ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 16307 NADI AREA SWEETWATERS PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 7802010798082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 8222 CUMBERWOOD  3235
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000679
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM HILTON COLLEGE INTO MR139, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO N3 INTERSECTION AND RIGHT INTO N3, INTO DUNCAN MCKENZIE, AND INTO HYSLOP ROAD, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET AND LEFT INTO FREEDOM SQUARE( NEW TAXI RANK).</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINAL ( FREEDOM SQUARE), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, INTO CHATTERTON ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE; AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE;</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINAL ( FREEDOM SQUARE ), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO N3, INTO HILTON ( QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ZAYEKA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM ZAYEKA-BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132), INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET</p> <p>FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132).</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

**12.4**

7.1. FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK ( BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003.

INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS, INTO MR139, INTO HILTON, INTO N3, INTO CAREL ORHTMANN ROAD, INTO DISTRICT ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD, INTO ZEEDERBURGH ROAD WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD, INTO MORLING STREET AND PROCEED TO SOMME STREET RANK.

7.2. FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE.

OUTBOUND: FROM SOMME STREET RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES ZEEDERBURGH, INTO WILSON ROAD, DISTRICT ROAD, INTO CAREL OHRTMANN ROAD, INTO P367 INTO M139 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103658	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KMA HLABISA <b>ID NO.</b> 5710125731082 <b>Association:</b> MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 509 MKUZE KWAZULU-NATAL  3965
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG.  TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN RIGHT TO D 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NCONKONI, TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA, PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS, TURN RIGHT R51, PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG, TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK, TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29, OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK, TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23, TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER, HOUFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER, TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21, OR R17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
12.5	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TURN LEFT N2, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI, MTHUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER, UMHLALI, SHAKASKRAAL, TONGAAT, VERULAM, MOUNT EDGEcombe, AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN
12.7	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE TURN AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP OFF AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN, RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT, N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TO P2-8, TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236, TURN RIGHT TO P444, TURN LEFT D1882, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT P522, TURN RIGHT P449, 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P443D1842, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT N2 TURN, R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.17	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ECUHLEHLENI MKUZE N2, TURN RIGHT P522, BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911, ECUHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP OFF ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.18	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT R69, TURN LEFT R66,TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2. JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURNRIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO VANDEEJL, TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545, TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
12.23	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO, PIET-RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO R21, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT TO R29, TRIOCHARD, KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50, TURN RIGHT TO N17, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12, TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
12.24	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.25	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN EAGLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29, BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12 CARLTONVILLE, POTCHEFSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
12.26	FROM MKUZE TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.27	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29, TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN, LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN, TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN LEFT JEOLLOVO, TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISON TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.28	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236, TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.29	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP.
12.30	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.31	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.32	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TO VELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.33	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.34	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES..
12.35	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.36	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWASIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES.
12.37	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLINI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLINI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.38	FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP...
12.39	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LEFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.40	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.41	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.42	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.43	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES.
12.44	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.45	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.46	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103697	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> QR NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 195700104507 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI 18,BB,& 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX476 PMBURG 3216
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5505135301086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 215 UNIT 18 IMBALI PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403002405
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SLATTER STREET TAXI RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI RANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, INTO EDENDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD TO N10 INTO TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB.</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ON ROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL.</p>
12.2	<p>IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM RANK AT IMBALI UNIT 18 ALONG ROAD T3 INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD FROM HERE SAME ROUTE AS ROUTE 1: FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SLATTER STREET RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET RANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET RANK, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, INTO EDENDALE ROAD LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND , RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD INTO T3 TO RANK IN UNIT 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103699	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KM MPANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 6508025244084 <b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 384 HARDING KWA ZULU NATAL  4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1267740
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT TO IZINGOLWENI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD AND PROCEED TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.4	<p>5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.5	<p>12. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/Ryder STREET RANK).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO DURBAN'S INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT AT ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEx AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103700	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V MOFOKENG <b>ID NO.</b> 6611305695080 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 5115 DANNHAUSER KWA-ZULU NATAL 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000198
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TERMINUS STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO DRAKENSBERG, LEFT INTO TUGELA STREET (INCANDU PARK), RIGHT INTO HJ VAN ECK STREET, LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE STREET, RIGHT AMETHYST STREET, RIGHT DRAKENSBERG STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TAXI RANK
12.2	FROM GROOTGELUK SCHOOL, TURN LEFT ONTO P209 ROAD, ONTO P296 STREET; TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

# GAZETTE

**LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT**

**REGION: ALL**

- [illegible]



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA TO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO (N2) SOUTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT HIBBERDENE ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY, AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 PAIRVIEW MISSION UMZUMBE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 AND UMZUMBE STATION ROAD, DROP OFF MELVILLE ROAD INTERSECTION AND R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT SOUTH PORT, TURN OFF ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE SEA PARK ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT INTO AKIEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND PICK UP.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, INTO RYDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT AGAIN INTO R102, TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AT BURTON INTERSECTION OF ESPERANZA SEZELA AND R102, DROP OFF AT KWA NYUSWA AT SHABALALA, DROP OFF AT GLIBHENI DROP OFF AT KWAJIJI JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.3	<p>UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND, UNTIL END OF FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG R61, DIRECT TO PORT ST. JOHNS MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERCHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON POINT AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NYUSWA TURN OFF, OFF LOAD AT SHABALALA POINT, OFF LOAD AT GLIBHENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BENEVA OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT PULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGEN GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB AND STANDARD BANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT KISMET STORE, TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.4	<p>UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON, PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALLTURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>12.5</b> | <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION, DROP OFF / PICK UP / DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND, PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION P560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES, DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWHLANTI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK.<br/>(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p> |
| <b>12.6</b> | <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING AREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHIP, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND PELICAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE INTERSECTION OF FLAMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

- 12.7** FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJIJI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE.
- 12.8** DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO D13 ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SELBOURNE HOTEL GOLF CLUB, DROP AND PICK UP AT UMDONI PARK ENTRANCE, PROCEED AT TEA GARDEN, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT AIRES NURSERY TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KELSO CLINIC SHELTER, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KELSO STATION ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AT HAPPY WANDERERS CARAVAN PARK CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK ALONG STATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ABRAMS FARM, TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ELLINGHAM ESTATE HOLIDAY RESORT, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HALFWAY SERVICE STATION, PROCEED RIGHT INTO R612, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK RYNIE STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS
- RETURN JOURNEY)  
DEPART FROM PARK RYNIE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, AT PARK RYNIE SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ABRAMS FARMS, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KELSO STATION ROAD, TURN OFF PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CLINIC SHELTER, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT PENNINGTON TEA GARDENS, TURN OFF, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NKOMBO POINT, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, AT INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO SEZELA ESPERANZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO AND TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.10	<p>UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>DEPART FROM LUSIKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>UMZINTO TO DUMISA.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN, TURN LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE PARKING AREA, PROCEED TO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D153 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD, THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OQALWENI, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GODENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT MALUNGISA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA NGCOBO, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWANTOBELA STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP AT KWAMBULU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANTOBELA STORE PROCEED, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANGCOBO STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT EDIPHWINI RANK, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMAKHANYA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMALUNGISA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OQALWENI, PROCEED AND PICK PASSENGERS AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD (D153), TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK PARKING AREA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

- 12.13** UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN:  
DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT  
ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREEWAY SOUTHBOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE  
FREEWAY PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO BHIZANA TAXI RANK.  
RETURN:  
DEPART FROM BHIZANA TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL  
BEGINNING OF THE N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTHBROOM PROCEED ALONG THE N2  
FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA  
ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON AND OFF LOAD AT NYUSWA, OFF LAOD AT KWA SHABALALA, OFF LOAD  
AT GILBHEN , OFF LOAD AT NDLOVIN AND OFF LOAD AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD AT BHINIVA, OFF  
LOAD AT EPULANGWEN, OFF LOAD AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD AT ESPERANZA , OFF LOAD AT ENGINE  
MOTOR GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB BANK , OFF LOAD AT KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT  
CHECKOUT STORE , PASS ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103708	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZM MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6504245392084 <b>Association:</b> DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 69 UNIT J18 PMBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> RT NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6611090524081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 409 EDENDALE KWAZULU NATAL 3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001952
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>DAMBUZA.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093). ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PIETERMARITZBURG, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET). C. PIETERMARITZ, GARFIELD, CHURCH DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA, (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTION (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 NTABENI

INBOUND FROM:DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY KPE001 TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).

ROUTE: DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND FROM:PITERMARTZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2 H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

##### INBOUND:

A. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOURKE, CHURCH.

C. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH, PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

##### OUTBOUND:

A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARTZ, WET STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

#### RESTRICTIONS

THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUNDING ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 ESITEBISINI.

FROM: DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).

INBOUND ROUTE: DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND FROM: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)  
TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016).  
ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

##### INBOUND

A. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ

C. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

##### OUTBOUND

A. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP). MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

RESTRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4

### 2. MACHIBISA.

INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA JOE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).

ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND.

FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHEY (KPE0016).

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES, MABHIDA, (EDENDALE) MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

##### INBOUND

A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

C. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

##### OUTBOUND.

A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS /TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

##### RESTRICTIONS

THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103721	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 4907255320089 <b>Association:</b> PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 153 UMSUNDUZI KWAZULU-NATAL  3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403002181
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI (ASSOCIATION RESTRICTION: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 TAKE OFF RAMP AT MAIN RD (R34) EMPANGENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI DIRECTLY ONTO MAIN RD (R34) ONTO N2 ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.</p>
12.2	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA ONTO MAIN RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICK UP ONTO MAIN RD TO N2 NORTH BOUND AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA, ONTO N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.</p>
12.3	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLE PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF AMP AT R102 PROSPECTON RD, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST INTO LEFT INTO BOSHOF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.</p>
12.4	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.</p>
12.6	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE ONTO N11, ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND INTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.</p>
12.7	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH ONTO N11 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.</p>
12.8	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 11 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, OFF RAMP AT ESTCOURT SOUTH, ONTO R103 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT ONTO R 103 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND AT ESCOURT SOUTH ON RAMP, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.</p>
12.9	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE NO PICK UP ONTO R74 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.</p>
12.10	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 12 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT ONTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD INTO MR 7, LEFT INTO R 617 DROP OFF AT APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BULWER CONTINUE ON R617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG ONTO R 617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BULWER. NO DROP OFF, ONLY PICK UP AT BULWER TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG R 617, LEFT INTO MR7 INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1.</p>
12.11	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO R 56 INTO N2 BACK ONTO R 56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE ONTO R 56 ONTO N2 ONTOR 56 INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGILEBALELE LEFT INTO OLD MARKET LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEW HANOVER NO PICK UP PASSENGERS ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.</p>
12.13	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER ONTO N3 SOUTHBOUND TO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.</p>
12.14	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG – UMTATA</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.</p>
12.15	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG – HARRISMITH</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH (NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS) ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.</p>
12.16	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG- JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND INTO M2 INTO RISSIK ST LEFT INTO JEPPE ST, RIGHT INTO SAUER ST, RIGHT INTO BREE ST, LEFT INTO WANDERERS ST TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG ONTO N3 INTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD, TO ALICE ST RANK DBN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO M13, INTO OLD MAIN RD PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT APPROVED RANK ON OLD MAIN RD IN PINETOWN, NO PICKING UP, FOLLOW OLD MAIN RD ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD INTO ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN DIRECTLY ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.</p>
12.18	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE. FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.</p>
12.19	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 18 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.</p>
12.20	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 25 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.</p>
12.21	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP ONTO R74 ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p>APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.</p> <p>WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</p> <p>THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p> <p>PECIFIED.</p>
12.23	<p>FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO HOWICK: FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BASEMENT TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ THEN TURN LEFT INTO SYMMON STREET THEN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, THEN LEFT BEFORE CHOTA MOTALA BRIDGE TO JOIN N3 FREEWAY HARRISMITH DIRECTION. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R617 UNDERBERG THEN RIGHT INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD BECOMING MAIN ROAD IN HOWICK. PROCEED AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET THEN RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: ALONG N3 FREEWAY PASS THE TURN R617 UNDERBERG AND PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS MIDMAR DAM. TURN LEFT INTO R103 MIDMAR THEN RIGHT INTO R03 HOWICK AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE LEFT IN ORDER TO JOIN MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. THERE SHALL BE NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE. NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE RETURN ROUTE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103725	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> OM MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5609255626080 <b>Association:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 10041 MEERENSE 3901
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ME MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 4801125655081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 10041 MEERENSEE  3901
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000666
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	NHLABANE TO MTUBATUBA  FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, TURN RIGHT TO N2 - R102 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.2	NHLABANE TO KWAMBONAMBI  2. FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, CONTINUE WITH ZM 350 AND CROSS N2 R102 TO KWA-MBONAMBI TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	NHLABANE TO RICHARDS BAY  3. FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, TURN LEFT TO P515, CONTINUE WITH P515, JOIN WITH D1559, TURN RIGHT INTO RBM ROAD, CONTINUE WITH P515, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY R34 TO CBD TAXI RANK, RICHARDSBAY, DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.4	NHLABANE TO EMPANGENI  4. FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, LEFT TO P515, RIGHT TO RBM ROAD, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, CONTINUE WITH R34 TO EMPANGENI, A-RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**





KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 12

PIETERMARITZBURG  
18 OCTOBER 2018  
18 OKTOBER 2018  
18 KUMFUMFU 2018

No. 2009

**PART 2 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02009





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103727	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG MBOTHO <b>ID NO.</b> 3103035138089 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> Q1019 UMLAZI 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017223
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.5

#### ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103728	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> OM MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5609255626080 <b>Association:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 10041 MEERENSEE 3901
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ME MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 4801125655081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 10790 MEERENSEE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3901
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120764
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.2	ROUTE 2. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return
12.3	ROUTE 3. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return
12.4	ROUTE 4. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103729	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG MBOTHO <b>ID NO.</b> 3103035138089 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> Q1019 UMLAZI 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016336
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D &amp; W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.</p> <p>3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY: 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

### 12.4

#### Route 4

#### 4. RETURN JOURNEY:

##### 4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

##### 4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.5

#### ROUTES 6

##### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103730	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG MBOTHO <b>ID NO.</b> 3103035138089 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> Q1019 UMLAZI 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017222
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.5

#### ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103731	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG MBOTHO <b>ID NO.</b> 3103035138089 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> Q1019 UMLAZI 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017284
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.5

#### ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103733	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5703100980089 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D31 UNIT 4 NYAMBOSE ROAD MPUMALANGA T/SHIP HAMMARSDALE 3699
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BN ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5702105372086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX11701 HAMMERSDALE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119364
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street) Inbound: From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchanger, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)</p> <p>Outbound: From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - Inbound</p> <p>(A) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom</p> <p>(B) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – Outbound</p> <p>(A) Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021)</p> <p>Outbound: Return From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021) Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 To: Mpumalanga</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbatoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD</p> <p>Inbound - Forward Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown Destination: Umlaas Road</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalang / Inchanga / Cato Ridge offramp – join R103, turn right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangeni)</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT Inbound – Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, Georgedale Road, join R103, N3, off rank Estcourt, Harding Street, Alexandra Street Destination: Estcourt Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Estcourt Taxi Rank – Alexandra Street – Harding Street to R103, Join N3 Durban, Mpumalanga, Inchanga, Cato Ridge, off rank join R103, turn right Georgedale Road – Meyiwa Main Road Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections and Emalangeni)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE</b> Inbound – Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn off to R56 Umlaas Road Route: Richmond, Ixopo, Umzimkhulu, Kokstad to offload Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangeneni</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES</b> From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kely Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeneni)</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</b> From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street</p> <p>Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CHARTER SERVICE</b> FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103735	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5703100980089 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D31 UNIT 4 NYAMBOSE ROAD MPUMALANGA T/SHIP 3699
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BN ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5702105372086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX11701 HAMMERSDALE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120827
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street) Inbound: From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchanger, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)</p> <p>Outbound: From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - Inbound</p> <p>(A) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom</p> <p>(B) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – Outbound</p> <p>(A) Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN</b> Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021)</p> <p>Outbound: Return From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021) Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 To: Mpumalanga</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbatoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD</b></p> <p>Inbound - Forward Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown Destination: Umlaas Road</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalang / Inchanga / Cato Ridge offramp – join R103, turn right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangeneni)</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES</b> From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kely Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeneni)</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</b> From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8

**ROUTE 10.**

**MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN**

From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street

**Alternative Route**

From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103744	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GE SIKAKANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4609105237089 <b>Association:</b> GLENHILLS & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOC STANGER	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 3955 STANGER KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4450
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131421
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 STANGER TO STANGER MANOR</b> From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into Balcomb Street, turn right to Hullett Street, turn left to Lindley Street, and turn left to Mahatma Gandhi Street Stanger Mall car park, turn right to Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn left to Hibiscus Street, turn left to Sunny Park, turn right to North Street, turn left turn right to Northlands Park, turn left to Azalea Road Oceanview, turn right to Centenary Road, turn left Bilkis Street turn right Ebrahim Drive, turn right to Anisha Street turn right to Rajoo Street, High Ridge, turn right to Laher Street, turn left to Sugra Steet, turn right to Joelah Drive, turn right to Manor Drive, turn left to Lily Road, turn right to Essenwood, turn left to Mimosa Place Windy Heights turn left to Coalwood Place right to Hawthorn Road, turn left to Canna Road, turn right to Marigold Road, turn left to Orchard Road, turn right to Ivy Road, turn left to Flower Road, turn right to Canna Road, turn right to Daffordil Road Stanger Manor and return to stanger Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2 STANGER TO GLENHILLS</b> From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into King Shaka Street, turn left into Hullett Street, pick up proceed along Hullett Street to Townview Road, pick and drop Rocky Park, pick and drop A Section Douglas Shop, pick then proceed to Marlans, left into Mars Drive, Glenhills Township, right into Cancer, right into Gemini proceed then turning right into Sagittarius Drive, proceed then turn right to Glenhills Drive, turn left into Dick Road, proceed then turn right into Court Road, left into Riverside, left into Murugans Road, right into Ogle Road left into Farewell Drive, Rockwell Drive, Rocky Park right into Van Der Wagen Drive then left into Townview Road proceed then turn left into Hullett Street, turn left into Hospital Road pass the Hospital turn right into Mahatma Gandhi Street proceed and turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street</p> <p>Passing Top Shop Balcomb Barricks turn around, turn right towards the Training centre back to Glenhills Drive proceeding along Palm Haven Drive turning left into Mercury Road right into Neptune right into Uranus Drive, left into Pluto left into Aries Crescent left into Venus Drive proceed then turn right into Caprocoron Street D Section and return back to Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>All along these routes are pick and drop off points.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 STANGER TO HIGH RIDGE</b> From Stanger Taxi Rank pick and drop turn right into Balcomb Street left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Industrial Crescent passing Busy Bags right into Enterprise Road left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Haysom Road left the R102 Main Road left at Caxton Road Hesto Harness, left into Mill Road passing Bens Diesel turn right into King Shaka Street Proceed ahead at the robots into Flamboyant Drive, at the cemetery turn right into Yellowwood Park Drive Park, left into Bauhinia Road, then left into Hibiscus Road, turn right into Sunny Park, turn right into North Street, right into Northlands park, right Azalea Road, turn right into Centenary Road, left into Berthwell Drive, left at High Street, right into Seaview Road, right into Hill Crescent, right into MLSultan Road, Indian Village, turn right into Tensing Clim, right into Valley Road, proceed left into Goodwill Rise and then right into Gibson Road Warrenton, turn left into Solly Street, right into Farid Street and left into Ebrahim Drive, turn left into Geranium Street, then right into Manor Drive, Stanger Manor, turning left into Lotus Road, right into Ivy Road, right into Lily Road, then left into Canna Road Windy Heights, proceed turning left into Essenwood Place, right into Lily Road, turn left into Manor Drive, turn left into Doesburg Road, Doesburg and at the bridge turn around proceeding into Manor Drive, turn left into Ebrahim Drive and left into Anisha Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103745	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5206025756089 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 25 ADELAAR ROAD EASTWOOD KWAZULU NATAL  3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM SWAYIMANE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	<p>SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.</p>
12.3	<p>WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.</p>
12.4	<p>WARTBURG TO DALTON.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681 INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p>
12.6	<p>WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM GLENHILLS TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES.</p>
12.8	<p>SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103746	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NA MOLLO <b>ID NO.</b> 4808060329085 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 14620 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M MOLLO <b>ID NO.</b> 4412215377089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 14620 MADADENI KWAZULU NATAL 2951
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000896
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM KWAHOFINA CANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MASTUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSWLS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI (NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY), PROCEED STRAIGHT ENGEN GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADROWS FURTHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.2	FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.</p>
12.5	<p>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKSTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AREMESFORT ENTER WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KIRK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ENNIS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NAUDE STREET TO APPROVED ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>NEWCASTLE TO PIET RETIET.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKSTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT VOLKRUST ROAD N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R543 TO WAKKERSTROOM TO AMABOLA ENTER WITH R543 TO PIET RETIEF ENTER WITH KRUGER STREET AND TURN WITH WEST END STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH BRAND STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH MARK STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIET RETIEF AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>NEWCASTLE TO VREDEFROM.</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKSTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VREDE AND TURN RIGHT TO R543 TURN LEFT WITH KERK STREET AND TURN RIGHT WITH CILLERS STREET TO APPROVED VREDE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>NEWCASTLE TO AMERSFOORT.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET N11 AMERSFOORT ENTER WITH SCHEDING STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE. OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>.ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALER, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p><b>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.</p>
12.18	<p><b>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</b></p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDU S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.20	<p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHURLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
12.21	<p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK &amp; TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT. ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION 7.</p>





# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.22	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.23	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK TO AMEEFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEPING STREET, TURN LEFT TO SYBRANDS VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17, TURN RIGHT TO R39 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT N17 ERMELO ROAD ENTER TO BETHAL SCHWEPING STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO CLER STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK TO BETHAL AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT VOLTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRK STREET TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TO MEMEL TURN RIGHT WITH EELIFEES STREET TO APPROVED MEMELSDORP TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.25	FROM MADADENI CHECKERS LEFT TO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND SECTION 2 TURN RIGHT TO MAJUBA COLLEGE PASS MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE RIVER PROCEED TO MATUKUZA ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE LEFT R34 RIGHT R103 RIGHT N3 RIGHT M2 NORTH LEFT TO RAILWAY STREET GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.26	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.27	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 ROAD VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGNEK STREET, TURN LEFT TO SAREL CILLIERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED VOLKRUST TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT WITH LOUWES STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LAINGSNEK STREET RETURNING USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.28	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTREKER STREET TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN TO JOIN ROAD N11 TO VOLKRUST TO ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT AND TURN RIGHT TO ENTER DANPIENAAR STREET ROAD R23 ENTER STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO VRY STREET ENTER TO APPROVED STRANDERTON TAXI RANK EXIT WITH ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.29	NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEPING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TO BETHAL ENTER WITH R545.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.30 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

OR

TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103761	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5501026087082 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKUTHULA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 50103 PORTSHEPSTONE KWA-ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131142
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE KZNT1. ASSISI TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK:</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD PROCEED ALONG ST FAITHS ROAD TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT ONTO BOSTON DRIFT ROAD CROSS UMZIMKHULU RIVER, TURN LEFT TO KOIN UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI AN BACK.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS:</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK MGOLOMI TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: ASSISI, MANGQUZUKA SCHOOL, KWAMAVUNGUZA, CHIEF ROAD, MPAKAMENI, KWA MCHUNU, VUSHABA, GREENSIDE ESILENGENI, MPONGWANE ZULU, STINI, SHESHISA, MAKHOWENI, TURN LEFT MASIDAWANE, LOUISIANA, THANELA, EBRIDGINI, ESIBHANANENI, EZIMBALINI, PORT SHEPSTONE, AN BACK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE: ASSISI TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA MARBURG</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD PROCEED ALONG WITH ST FAITHS ROAD TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE, TUN RIGHT ONTO BOSTON DRIFT ACROSS UMZIMKHULU RIVER TURN RIGHT TO JOIN UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD TOWARDS MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 MAIN HARING ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT PASS BYTE GARAGE, TAJ HOTEL, TURN LEFT ONTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND BACK.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS:</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK MGOLOMI TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: ASSISI, MANGQUZUKA SCHOOL, KWAMAVUNGUZA, CHIEF ROAD, MPAKAMENI, KWA MCHUNU, VUSHABA, GREENSIDE ESILENGENI, MPONGWANE ZULU, STINI, SHESHISA, MAKHOWENI, TURN LEFT MASIDAWANE, LOUISIANA, THANELA, EBRIDGINI, EMSHININI, EMTHINI, PROTEA PARK, MARBURG (TAXI RANK), BYTE GARAGE, MBANGO VALLEY, TAJ HOTEL, PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND BACK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103764	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN MPULO <b>ID NO.</b> 7012210385082 <b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 14077 HAMMARSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P 245 LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, JOIN UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WILLS ROAD AND RANK AT APPROVED RANKS FOR WHICH RANK PERMITS HAVE BEEN ISSUED (500/289, 600/609) AND RETURN FROM WILLS ROAD, LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT TO JOIN N3 AND DRIVE BACK AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, TURN RIGHT INTO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE, TURN LEFT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RANK OUTSIDE BEE GEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3/ R103 TURN RIGHT INTO P423/ EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE TOWARD CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR AND RANK AT THE ABATTOIR, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3 / R103 PASS RADNOR CALTEX FILLING STATION, CATO RIDGE DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO N3, RIGHT INTO P418, RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN AROUND AT CAMPERDOWN MAGISTRATE COURT PROCEED ALONG P1, REJOIN N3 AT UMLAAS ROAD TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. FROM THE N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD/ CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AT CORNER OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ON RAMP INTO AND ALONG THE N3 TOWARDS CAMPERDOWN AND FOLLOW THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO FREDVILLE.
12.5	4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1.FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3M, LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO KASSIER ROAD DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) TOWARDS HILLCREST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M33), RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE. 4.2 FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO P1-3 PROCEED ALONG P1-3/ R103 TOWARDS HILLCREST PASS DRUMMOND, BOTHA'S HILL DROPPING PASSENGERS LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FROM FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, PASS EMBERTON GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF DROPPING PASSENGERS PASS FIELDS HILL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103765	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SH BLOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 7306245347087 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 237 NQABENI 4682
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NN HLOPHE <b>ID NO.</b> 7201225617080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 13211 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000417
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 TO EDEN STORE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN TO N2-22 ORIBI FLATS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, THEN TURN LEFT TO N2-22 STRAIGHT THROUGH TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI.  FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D860 TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK.  FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D1084 TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, INTO P284. PROCEED ALONG P284 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P732 ROAD TO GCILIMA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI TURN RIGHT INTO P284, INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO P58, TO CHIBINI TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, TURN LEFT INTO N2-22, AND TURN LEFT INTO M4. PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22. PROCEED ALONG N2-22 INTO HARDING TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 AND TURN LEFT TO P732 AND STRAIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103766	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 7108150563082 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> VM MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 5401225386080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 17/18 FLAMINGO BUILDING MAMELODI EAST MAMELODI GAUTENG 0122
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER AND COV	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018571
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 19 - BETHANY TO BERGVILLE From Bethany Taxi Rank, straight with P341, turn A 1468, turn back to P341, turn to A1335, turn into D443, return to P341, turn to P30, turn left to P340, right to Kingsway, right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103768	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> K GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 7410095117085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 153 SHAKASKRAAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4430
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV AND CONVERSION	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1314038
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 10 HAYSOM ROAD TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU-NATAL AND SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103771	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 6802170649084 <b>Association:</b> BHUKHANANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 341 EMPANGENI 3380
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SD XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5506245674081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 957 EMPANGENI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3887
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128204
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>Start at Mancence P235 turn left at Esihlahleni the follow the circle which takes you back to P253, then you turn right at Luwanda and take a u- turn right at Kheyizana stop and go back to P253 then turn left to D312 which is also a circle and come back to P253. From P253 then turn left to join up R34 where they only drop off. There is no loading drop Qalakabusha, then straight along R34 road, turn left into Biyela, off load and turn right to Burne Street right down to Maxwell, then turn left to R34 right down to Old Main Road, to Inyanga Motors turn right and proceed to Tanner Road, then Gans Motors Spares, turn left to Zulment Centre they drop-off, not loading and turn back to Empangeni A - Rank offload and back same route.</p> <p>In terms of O235 the road, its where they pick and drop at all stops as well Luwamba, Esihlahleni, Emondini, Kwamajomela etc, and at D312 of which all of this is a gravel road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103786	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NB NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7301065383080 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 971 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MT SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5603165700085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> M 544 UMLAZI T/SHIP PO UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000727
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP', TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES. 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT. 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.  OR  FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.  RETURN  FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103801	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM MTHIYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7610265680081 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 43138 INANDA, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123612
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>AMAOTO TO DURBAN FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD – (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 – (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19 – INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) – LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO AMAOTI FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL). RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (MR25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD Left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route Alternative Return Route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p><b>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)</b></p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE 4</b></p> <p><b>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</b></p> <p>From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p><b>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p><b>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</b></p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103808	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6002110589082 <b>Association:</b> UNIVERSITY PARK LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 980 ESTCOURT KWA-ZULU NATAL  3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000277
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO BERGVILLE. FROM UNIVERSITY PARK, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE JOIN N3, PASS ULTRA CITY, TURN LEFT R74 PASS WINTERTON STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE, WEST STREET AND BERGVILLE TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN TO R68 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA ON R226, TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK  OUTBOUND RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH, ESHOWE, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT TO M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN
12.3	FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN LEFT TO R68 TO BABANANGO, PROCEED TO NQUTU, OFFLOAD AT NQUTU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO  OUTBOUND RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH AND ESHOWE, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, MAY DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD, BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO A SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNON GATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT ON N3, TURN LEFT ON ESTCOURT OFF RAMP SOUTH BOUND NO. 168, TURN RIGHT PASS MIDWAY RTI ON R103 TO LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET IN ESTCOURT, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN.
- ALTERNATIVE  
AT MOOI-RIVER TURN LEFT TO MOOI-RIVER OFF RAMP THROUGH OFF RAMP TOLLGATE, TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOOI RIVER R103, PASS ENGEN GARAGE, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT MOOI-RIVER, PROCEED ON OLD MAIN ROAD TO ESTCOURT, PASS WILLOWGRANGE, PASS AIRODROME, TURN RIGHT ON R103 TO ESTCOURT, LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN
- OUTBOUND  
FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, PROCEED ON R103, TURN LEFT AT MIDWAY ON N3, TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS HOWICK, DROPPING CAN BE DONE, LEFT TO M31, OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO PINETOWN AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON TO DURBAN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103813	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BT NGIDI <b>ID NO.</b> 7211280738085 <b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 11 VILLAGE MEWS 20 ELAND AVENUE AMANZIMTOTI 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NG MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 8301035877087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> A 2069 ILLOVO TOWNSHIP AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0155139
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE1.UMKOMAAS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From the Taxi Rank in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Road turn left into Moodie Street then continue and turn right into R102 from Scottburgh, and proceed straight along R102 North passing Ilfracombe, and either turn left into P491 which leads to N2 Freeway towards North or alternatively, for the purposes of setting down passengers en route continue along R102. Turn left into R603 (Kingsway/Winklespruit) and right into N2 on ramp proceed along N2 Freeway then left into Seadoone Road Doonside off ramp after setting down passengers at a designated area drive back to N2 Freeway Northwards. Turn left into Adams Road off ramp and left into Lewis Drive then left again into Adams Road in Amanzimtoti. Turn right into Kingsway R102 and left into Adams Road and then drive back into N2 Freeway. Alternatively, turn left into Moss Kolnic Drive, right into R102 Kingsway and then proceed along R102 passing Kingsway Hospital. Left into Heather Road and left again into Dickens Road then right into N2 Freeway Northwards and continued driving along the Freeway. On arrivals Prospecton turn left into Joyner Road becoming Jeffels Road and proceed along then turn right into Wilcox Road M35 and then turn right into Prospecton Road then left into N2 Freeway Northwards and proceed along towards Durban. Or alternatively, turn left into Prospecton Road and right into Old main Road and right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive. Turn right into M30 then join R102 South Coast Road towards Merebank then Durban. Alternatively, from Old Main Road in Isipingo Area turn right into Rana Road then then left into R102 towards Durban. Proceed long and join M4 Inkosi Albert Luthuli and continue driving along M4, or turn left into an off ramp near Clairwood Horse Race Course and proceed along Himalayas Road then turn right into R102 South Coast Road then carry on along R102 South Coast Road. Alternatively, turn right into Quality street in Jacobs either turn left into M4 Inkosi Albert or proceed along Quality Street then turn left into Balfor Road becoming Jacobs Road then right into M4 on ramp and drive along towards Durban. Along South Coast Road R102 either:</p> <p>(a) turn left into M7 / Edwin Swales drive then right into R102 Umbilo direction and proceed along R102N becoming Umbilo Road and finally turn right into Berea and join west Street.</p> <p>(b) or proceed and join Wisley Road towards Maydon Warf then join Mydon Road and turn left into M11 / Moore Road then right into Warwick Avenue and right again into West Street.</p> <p>(c) Left into M7 right on M5 towards Umbilo direction, again into Umbilo Road becoming then drive forward as as stated in paragraph (a) above... Along Umbilo Road toward Durban proceed straight as stated above in paragraph (a) above or alternatively, turn right into Gale Street and then right into Brook Street and proceed straight into Rank Number 68A in Durban.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From rank number 68A in Durban drive along Brook Street, turn left into Theater Lane then left again into West Street right into Broad Street either proceed straight along Broad Street and turn right into Victoria Embankment then left into M4 South or turn right into Smith Street then left into M4 South. Drive along M4 Freeway becoming N2 then turn left into R603 (R102) Kingsway/ Winklespruit then right into R102 Umkomaas direction and proceed along R102 passing Umgababa and then Ilfracombe in Umkomaas turn left into Moodie Street then drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above to starting point in Umkomaas.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE : 2</b> <b>DUDUDU TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Dududu Taxi Rank pick-up passengers from all main such as D1112 and other unmarked roads, then drive along Road Number P77 becoming P77/0 which becomes P197/3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated in Route1 above. Alternatively, along P197/3 turn right into P188 then left into N2 Freeway North and proceed as stated in route 1 above.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b></p> <p>From number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated above route 1 then along N2 Freeway either turn right into Road Number P188 or take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join Road Number P78 towards the left then drive back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE : 3</b></p> <p><b>MKHUNYA RURAL AREA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From pick-up points in settlements such as Vishavisha, Moshana, Chibini Taxi Rank etc and drive along marked and unmarked roads such as D965, D970, D1101, etc proceed along into Rad Number P77 then drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination point.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>From rank number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route2 above then proceed back to the different pickUp points mentioned to the destination points.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE : 4</b></p> <p><b>JONNY RURAL AREA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From pick-up points in marked and unmarked roads such as D971, D972, Two Sticks Road, etc. and proceed along Road Number P77 and drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination points.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>From pick-up number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route 2 above then follow the direction as given in route 4 back to all the pick-up points.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE :5</b></p> <p><b>TSHEKOMBE DUDUDU TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From pick-up points in settlements such as Esikebheni, Qiko, Lembe, Mandlakapheli, etc then travel along marked and unmarked roads such as D1109, D1068, D1069, etc proceed along Road Number P77 and pick-up passengers at Emsahweni Taxi Rank then drive along Road Number P77?0 and join Road Number P197/3 which leads to Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank at the corner pf P197/3 and P188 then set down passengers of departing to Umzinto. Drive along P197 /3 becoming Main Road in Umzinto and turn right into Road Number R16 and drive back using Main Road and then right into the Taxi Rank in Umzinto.</p> <p>:</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Main Road becoming Road Number P197 /3 then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE : 6</b></p> <p><b>VULINDLELA RURAL AREA TO UMKOMAAS</b> From pick-up points in all settlements in Vulindlela Area and travel along marked and unmarked roads such as D963, D152, D736, etc then proceed along Crowder Main Road and / or D1112 towards Dududu pick-up passengers at Tshenkombe Area and Emsahweni Taxi Rank then drive backwards along the same roads. From Crowder Main Road turn right into Road Number P197 /3 then left into road Number P78 and proceed straight then right into Robinson Street and left into Bisset Street then park at a corner of Patterson Street and Bisset Street in Umkomaas Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE :</b> From Umkomaas Taxi Rank join Patterson Street becoming Maclean Street and then proceed along joining Road number P78 either turn right into Calendula Avenue then proceed along or proceed along Road Number P78 and turn right into P197/ 3 then join Crowder Main Road and drive backwards using the same forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE : 7</b></p> <p><b>AMANDAWA TO DURBAN</b> From Amandawe Junction taxi Rank proceed along R102 / P188 turn left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated above in route 1 Alternatively: From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197 / 3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway North and then proceed as stated in route 1 Alternatively: From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197/ 3 drive straight and after passing SAPPI then Magabheni and turn right and join N2 Freeway North.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE: 8</b></p> <p><b>AMANDAWA TO SCOTTBURGH</b> From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along R102/ P188 turn right into R102 Scottburgh direction then left Airth Street then park in the taxi rank in Scottburgh.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> For purpose of setting down passengers whose destination points is Park Ryne, proceed along Airth Street towards Scott Street traffic circle then drive back into Airth Street and drive straight then turn left into R102 and follow the same forward route in reverse, as stated above in 12. the direction will lead back to the starting point in Amandawe Junction. To Park Ryne, proceed left along R102 and drive straight into Park Ryne Taxi Rank on the left hand side. After setting down passengers using the road R102 to the starting point.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE : 9</b></p> <p><b>AMAHLONGWA TO SCOTTBURGH</b> From pick-up points in Amahlongwa Rural Area along all unmarked roads which lead to the main road number P197/ 3 turn left into Road Number P188 becoming R102 Scottburgh direction then follow the route as stated in route 12 above to both destination points</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> Same as the reverse route in 12 above, then along road Number P197/ 3 drive back to all pick-up points using the same forward routes which were used in 12 above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE: 10</p> <p><b>AMANDAWA TO DURBAN</b> From amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along P188 becoming R102 Scottsburch direction turn left into R102 Umkomaas proceed along R102 passing Ilfracombe then drive to the destination points using the same forward route in 1 above.</p> <p>Alternatively: From Amandawe Junction taxi Rank proceed along P197/ 3 turn right into P78 then left into N2 Freeway North and drive along as stated above in route 1 carry on with P78 becoming Maclean Street then turn right into Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street. Turn left into Moodie Street the right into R102 from Scottsburch. After passing Ilfracombe then Umgababa continued along and follow the same forward route in 1 above.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE</b> From rank number 68A in Durban follow the reverse route as stated in 1 above then along N2 Freeway either take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join P78 then drive backwards using the same forward route in reverse to the starting point or turn left into R102 Scottsburch then right into P188 and drive back to the starting point,</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE: 11</p> <p><b>UMKOMAAS TO UMGABABA</b> From the taxi in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street then turn left into Moodie Street and right into R102 from Scottsburch, continued along passing Ilfracombe then arrive at Umgababa.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From a taxi rank in Umgababa join R102 then drive along back to the starting point.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE: 12</p> <p><b>MKHUNYA TO UMZINTO</b> From all pick-up points as stated in route 3 above along all marked and unmarked roads which appear in 3 above proceed along P197/ 3 turn back at Amandawe Junction corner of P197/ 3 and P188 then proceed along along P197/ 3 towards using the same route as stated in route 5 above until arriving at a destination point.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From the taxi rank in Umzinto drive backwards as stated in route 5 then proceed along to all the pick-up points which appear in route 3 above.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE:13</p> <p><b>JONNY TO UMZINTO</b> From all pick-up points as stated in route 4 above along all marked and unmarked roads which appear in 4 above proceed along P197/ 3 then follow the route to the destination points as it appears above in route 16.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE</b> Use the same reverse route as it appears in route 5 then proceed along to all the pick-up points which appear in route 4 above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE: 14</p> <p>UMZINTO TO UMKOMAAS</p> <p>NB On forward leg no passengers to be pickd up between KwaSibiya &amp; Umkomaas and on return leg no passengers to be drooped off Between Umkomaas and KwaSibiya.</p> <p>From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Road Number P197/ 3 pass Amandawe Junction and proceed onto Amahlongwa Area still tavelling along the same road, turn right into road Number P78. Continued along and pass Craigieburn and on arrival at Umkomaas P78 becomes Maclean Street then turn right into Robinson Street and then left into Bisset Stret and park in the taxi rank at the corner of Patterson Street and Bisset Street.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:</p> <p>From the rank in Umkomaas proceed along Patterson Street becoming Maclean Street then join road Number P78 and drive backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE: 15</p> <p>SCOTTBURGH TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From Scottburgh Taxi Rank proceed along Airth Street then turn right into R102 from Park Ryne continue along passing Umkomaas then Ilfracombe and continued along R102 using the same forward route in 1 or alternatively, along on R102 Park Ryne turn left into R102 Scottburgh becoming P188 Drive straight and turn right into Road Number P197/ 3 passing Amahlongwa Area then turn right into P78 and left into N2 Freeway North towards Amanzimtoti then follow the same direction as in route 1 above. Along N2 Freeway turn left into Joyner Road (Prospecton West) right into Wilcox Road M35 left into Prospecton Road and left again into Old Main Road then right into Alexander Road then proceed straight to the Taxi Rank on the left hand side.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:</p> <p>From Isipingo Taxi Rank proceed onto Alexander Avenue and left into Thomas Avenue then right into Inwabi Road and turn left into Old Main Road and then right into Procpecton Road and drive back to the starting point using the same forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 00</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>From Vulamehlo Taxi rank to point within the KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103824	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JF MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 4401160450082 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 60 DUKUZA BERGVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017941
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE From Dukuza Taxi Rank, turn left to D1377, turn right to P288, turn left to D1375, turn right to P304, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	CHARTER SERVICE  FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103839	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM KHATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 6404205392085 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 24 LOUIS WALTERS NEW GERMANY KWAZULU-NATAL  3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019614
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 11.B DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 12B DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off- Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road</p> <p>SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12</p> <p>THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103840	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS MAJOLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6508215744083 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 515 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016477
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 1. SMERO ROUTE From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&amp;9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks</p>
12.2	<p>Route 4 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 EDENDALE ROUTE From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.</p>
12.5	<p>CHARTER SERVICE Charter service from Edendale Taxi Rank to points within the province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103843	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7902185603081 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> C773 DLAMINI RD MPUMALANGA T/SHIP HAMMARSDALE, KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0146656
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO (Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG 3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>6. ESTON TAXI RANK TO CAMPERDOWN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Eston corner of D72 and R603 turn right at R603, pick up passengers at 1 Thala Treverton farm, Ingomankulu, Killarney and then turn right to D103 Old Main Road to Camperdown cross over to Vander plank square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up passengers to Eston Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>7. FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road, turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (M50N) pass Hammarsdale Industrial area proceed and turn right to N3 straight to Durban, drop passengers at Brickfield, proceed to Tollgate to Tollgate Road. After Tollgate Road at the Bus stop, drop passengers then turn right to Centenary Road drop passengers at Berea Road (station) then turn to Sydney Road, turn left to West Straat to Theatre Lane (stand No 137) Mophela Taxi Rank off and load passengers.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (M50N) and pass Georgedale right to N3 to Durban, turn left to M13 off ramp to Pinetown turn left to Old Main Road, cross the road then drop passengers at the Bus stop opposite Midas (Northlane Building) then turn back to Mophela Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>9. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 then turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (M50N) pass Georgedale, Hammardeale Industrial area, straight to N3, turn right to Durban, turn left to M13 Old Main Road Pinetown and cross Anderson Road after road at the Bus stop opposite Midas at (Northlane building) drop passengers then turn back at Eston Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>10. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK</p> <p>from approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 and turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, Georgedale and Hammarsdale (M50N) Industrial area straight to N3 drive to off loading at Brickfield Bus stop, proceed to Toll Gate and then cross Till Gate Road and drop passengers then turn left to Sydney Road turn left to West Street, turn left to Brook Street then right to Theatre Lane (stand No 137) Mophela Eston Rank off load and load passengers then turn back and join West Street turn left to Russel Street then back to Eston Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>11. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO P.M.B.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Eston at D72 turn right to R603 turn right to D103 Old Main Road Camperdown, cross over to vander plank square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank pick up and drop off passengers, back onto R103 towards UMlaas Road and join N3 turn left into Church Street Old GreyTown Road R33 turn right into East Street, Retief and Berg Street (eMatsheni) pick up passengers and re-turn. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank N02) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103846	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM KHATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 6404205392085 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 24 LOUIS WALTERS NEW GERMANY KWAZULU-NATAL  3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018163
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.14	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 1A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 3 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b> From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 4 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 5A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p>(i) <b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 11.B</b></p> <p><b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103849	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> QL MADONSELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7701080952084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> C1240 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	DEPART FROM C1240 OSIZWENI TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINT, WITHIN A 50 KILOMETRE RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103854	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJE NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 4204055176089 <b>Association:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 215 RICHARDS BAY KWAZULU-NATAL  3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110594
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.2	ROUTE 2. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return
12.3	ROUTE 3. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return
12.4	ROUTE 4. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103855	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 7608085777087 <b>Association:</b> GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 41054 PORTSHEPSTOE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0148127
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.1 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Gamalakhe Taxi Rank, turn right into Bushvale Road, turn left into Bobby Lock, turn right into Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Louis Botha Avenue, turn right into Bobby Lock, turn, right onto Links Road, turn right onto Roosevelt Road, pass Seaslopes, proceed to Wartski Drive, through Erasmus Road, turn right onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620 through to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and Back, turn left onto Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Reynold, turn left onto Mbango Valley Road and back to Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road proceed to Marburg, turn right onto R102 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road or proceed to R102 and Back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS</p> <p>From Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni, Esikhaleni, Thembalihle and kwaXaba to Margate, picking up and dropping off passengers in the following area: Margate extension 3&amp;7, Ezinsimbi/ Lustre Plating, Margate Private Hospital Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-primary School, Margate Primary School, South Coast Academy, Margate Police Station, Village of Happiness, Checkers, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Kwamalandela, Kwagxagxa, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyonini, Ivungu,, Ikomiti St Michael's Surf Bay, Shelly Beach, Myola Beach Terminus, Old Mac Donald, Drive-in, Dawn View, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / Esavidi Technical College, Ogwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/Mbango Valley, Pick'nPay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office, Shoprite Checkers in Port Shepstone Town, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone Junior Primary School, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Primary School, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jaihindu primary Scholl, Marburg secondary School, Marburg Primary School, R.A Engar primary School, Merlewood Secondary School, Merlewood Primary School and Suid-Natal Primere Skool, and back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>1.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township, our taxis proceed straight to St Michael's using Knox Gore Road, turn left onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620, turn right onto R012, turn left onto Bazley street, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and back, turn left onto Ryder street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold street, turn left onto Mbango Valley and back, turn left onto Alberville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road / Old Durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back to R102, turn left onto Main Harding through Escombe Street, turn right onto Reynold Street or straight to Aiken Street, turn right onto R102/ N2, turn left onto R620 back to Gamalakhe using the route mentioned above.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> From Gamalakhe township, Inkulu, Emqolombeni, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba and Thembelihle picking and dropping off passengers in the following area:- St Michael's, Surf Bay, Myola, Beaxh terminus, Dawn View, Old Mac Donald, Shelly Beach, Drive In Nash Service Station, Esavidi Technical College, Zebra-Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Pick's Pay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office Shoprite Checkers, O.K. furniture Store, Port Shepstone High School, Port shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Suid-Natal Primere Skool, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jai Hindu primary, R.A. Engar Primary, Marburg Primary, Merlewood Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, Merlewood Primary and Merlewood Pre-Primary School.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>
12.3	<p><b>1.3 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township, turn left onto Izotsha/Old Main Bushvale Road, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Main Harding Road to Escombe Street, turn right onto Aiken Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto N2/R102, turn left onto R620, turn left onto Marine Drive, turn left to Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed onto Wartski Drive, proceed to Roosevelt Road, turn left onto Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Bobby Lock Road, turn onto Louis Both avenue, turn left onto Links Road, proceed to Bobby lock Road, and turn right onto Bushvale Road or from Bobby Lock Road turn right to Links Road, turn left to Tedder Road, proceed to Alexander Road, turn left onto Bushvale Road to Gamalakhe or back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> Pick up and drop of passengers from the following areas:- Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, Emqolombeni, Marburg, Port Shepstone Town, Zebra / Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / esavidi Technical College, Port Shepstone Hospital, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers, Old Mac Donald, Dawn View, Beach Terminus, Myola, Surf Bay, StMichael's Shelly Beach, Eskom, Ivungu, Ikomiti Ezinyonini, Manaba Federated Timbers, BPgarage, Engine Garage, Spar Supermarket, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate Town, Checkers, Shoprite Town, Checkers, Shoprite Checkers, Checkers, Margate police Station, Pick'n Pay, Village of Happiness, Margate Sports School, Margate Provincial Hospital, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, margate Airport, South Coast academy, Kwagxagxa, Ezinsimbini / Lustre Plating, Kwamalandela, margate Extension 3&amp;7.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>1.4 GAMALKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA/MARBURG</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township proceed to Lamalia, turn left onto Izotsha/Bushvale Road, proceed to Marburg, turn left onto Harding Road/N2 and back, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road, turn right onto Albersville Road, turn right onto Mbango Valley Road and back, turn right onto Albersville Road, proceed onto Reynold Street, turn right onto Dennis Port Shepstone Street, proceed to Marine Drive and back, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Aiken Street and turn left onto Escombe Street and back to Gamalakhe.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> Gamalakhe - Margate taxi Owners Association's Taxis transport passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Imkulu, Qinaabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni and Thembalihle full of passengers picking and dropping of passengers in the following area:- Izotsha, Emnqamulezweni, Skogheim, Marburg Bates and Port Shepstone Town, Tey pick and drop off learners at Marburg Secondary, Melerwood secondary, Merleywood Primary, Merlewood Pre-Primary, Marburg Primary, R.A Engar Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Jai Hindu Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Port Shepstone Junior and Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone High School, Pick'nPay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers and back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>
12.5	<p><b>1.5 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township our Taxis proceed onto Lamalia straight to St Michael's, turn left onto Marine Drive, past Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach and back still using Marine drive, turn left into Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed to Warstki drive onto Roosevelt Street picking up and dropping of passengers, proceed onto Tedder Street, across Bobby Lock and back, using the same route as mentioned - above back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> Margate - Gamalakhe Association's Taxis pick up and drop off passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Imkulu, Thembalihle, Emqolombeni, Ensamuwini, Qimaabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, St Michaels, Shelly Beach, Ivungu Ezinyonini, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate in Town, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, South Coast academy, and Ezinsimbini, Lustre Plating or via Zotsha using Bushyvale Road Zotsha, turn right onto R39, ie Shelly Beach, join Marine Drive to Margate.</p>
12.6	<p><b>1.6 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> Margate - Gamalakhe Taxi Owners Association Taxis from their pick up point in Margate Town pick up passengers from Margate using Marine Drive, turn right onto Erasmus road, proceed to Warstki Drive, Roosevelt Street, turn right onto Alexander Road, turn right onto Tedder Street, proceed to Louis Botha Avenue, Links Road, Bobby Lock and back to Peter Road, proceed to Roosevelt Street, Warstki Drive, turn left onto R620, proceed to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto Conner Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street, and back to Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Robinson Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Mbanuo Valley Road and back, turn left onto Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu/Old Durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road, proceed to Escombe Street, return to Margate using the same route as mentioned above.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> Our Taxis from our pick up points in Margate pick up and drop off passengers from the following areas: Checkers, Pride and Pride, Margate Town, Margate Police Station, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Margate Sports School, Margate Pre - Primary, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Extension 3&amp;7, Margate Airport, Ezinsimbini, Lustre Platinu, KwaMalandela, Kwagxagxa, South Coast Academy, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyowini, Komiti, St Michael's, Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach, Myola, Beach Terminus, Drive Inn, Dawn View Old Mac Donald, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone/Esyidi Technical College, Duwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/ Umbaigo Valley, Pick n'Pay, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid natal Hoer Skool, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Jai Hindu, Marburg primary, Merlewood primary, Merlewood Pre/Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, and back to Margate using the above mentioned route.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103856	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM KHATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 6404205392085 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 24 LOUIS WALTERS NEW GERMANY KWAZULU-NATAL  3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111192
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.14	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 1A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 3 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b> From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 4 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 5A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 11.B</b></p> <p><b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 12B</b></p> <p><b>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN</b> University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off- Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road</p> <p>SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12</p> <p>THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103859	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB MADLALA <b>ID NO.</b> 9105085908083 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 60063 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B MADLALA <b>ID NO.</b> 6801056362085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 60063 HIBBERDENE KWA ZULU NATAL 4220
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000041
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM MTWALUME ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>MTWALUME TO HIBBERDENE</p> <p>ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZUMBE ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWHLONGWA STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE. -OR- ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.</p>
12.5	<p>MTWALUME TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>MTWALUME TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.7 MTWALUME TO UMZINTO

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

OR

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

OR

RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

OR

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103860	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB MADLALA <b>ID NO.</b> 9105085908083 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 60063 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B MADLALA <b>ID NO.</b> 6801056362085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 60063 HIBBERDENE KWA ZULU NATAL 4220
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000119
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM MTWALUME ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>MTWALUME TO HIBBERDENE</p> <p>ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZUMBE ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWHLONGWA STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE. -OR- ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAIPLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.</p>
12.5	<p>MTWALUME TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>MTWALUME TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAIPLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAIPLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.7 MTWALUME TO UMZINTO

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

OR

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

OR

RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

OR

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103866	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TE MASUKU <b>ID NO.</b> 6411155379087 <b>Association:</b> LOUSBURG TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 248 LOUWSBURG KWAZULU-NATAL  3510
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO NONGOMASTARTING POINT LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R69 PICKING UP LOWI TO P293 PASS MAKWABI DROPPING AND PICKING UP AT THOLAKELE TO DLOMODLOMO DROPPING AND PICKING UP AT NGOMANE LEFT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R69 LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO KWAMBHELE PICKING UP PASSENGERS BACK TO LOUSBURG TAXI RANK.
12.3	LOUSBURG TAXI RANK RIGHT TO R69,PROCEEDING TO ITHALA HOTEL BACK TO LOUSBURG TAXI RANK.
12.4	LOUSBURG TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO R69,RIGHT INTO MADAKA AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO R69 LEFT D579 AND RIGHT TO SGUBUDU AND BACK THE SAME WAY TO LOUSBURG TAXI RANK.
12.6	FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA TAXI RANKSTARTING POINT LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R69 PROCEED TO LWI DROPPING AND PICKING UP AT LINDELANI,PROCEED TO NYALIZA,DROPPING AND PICKING UP ALONG SDAKENI TURN LEFT INTO R66,TURN LEFT INTO P678,AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PONGOLO TAXI RANK.
12.7	FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO PLAZA RANK VRYHEID STARTING POINT LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R69 PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICKING UP AT NHLANGWINI SCHOOL PROCEED TO XAMU STORE PICKING UP AND OFF LOADING, PICKING UP AGAIN AT GOBENI OFF LOADING AND PICKING UP AT CORONATION PROCEEDING TO NKONGOLWANE CONTINUE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN RIGHT TO STRETCH CRESCENT PASS VRYHEID STATION JOINING CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2018-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0103887	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2018-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SV SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 5805040556083 <b>Association:</b> LOUSBURG TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1548 VRYHEID KWAZULU-NATAL 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO NONGOMASTARTING POINT LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R69 PICKING UP LOWI TO P293 PASS MAKWABI DROPPING AND PICKING UP AT THOLAKELE TO DLOMODLOMO DROPPING AND PICKING UP AT NGOMANE LEFT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R69 LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO KWAMBHELE PICKING UP PASSENGERS BACK TO LOUSBURG TAXI RANK.
12.3	LOUSBURG TAXI RANK RIGHT TO R69,PROCEEDING TO ITHALA HOTEL BACK TO LOUSBURG TAXI RANK.
12.4	LOUSBURG TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO R69,RIGHT INTO MADAKA AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO R69 LEFT D579 AND RIGHT TO SGUBUDU AND BACK THE SAME WAY TO LOUSBURG TAXI RANK.
12.6	FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA TAXI RANKSTARTING POINT LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R69 PROCEED TO LWI DROPPING AND PICKING UP AT LINDELANI,PROCEED TO NYALIZA,DROPPING AND PICKING UP ALONG SDAKENI TURN LEFT INTO R66,TURN LEFT INTO P678,AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PONGOLO TAXI RANK.
12.7	FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO PLAZA RANK VRYHEID STARTING POINT LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R69 PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICKING UP AT NHLANGWINI SCHOOL PROCEED TO XAMU STORE PICKING UP AND OFF LOADING, PICKING UP AGAIN AT GOBENI OFF LOADING AND PICKING UP AT CORONATION PROCEEDING TO NKONGOLWANE CONTINUE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN RIGHT TO STRETCH CRESCENT PASS VRYHEID STATION JOINING CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 110 OF 2018****MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 214 of 2018****Parking & Related Matters By-Law 2018**

The Ray Nkonyeni Municipality, acting under the authority of Section 156(2) of the Constitution, 1996, read with Section 12(3) (b) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby publishes the following bylaws as adopted by the Council at its meeting held on 25 September 2018, under resolution **C143/9/2018**, which bylaws shall come into effect on the first day of December 2018.

SM MBILI  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS****Chapter 1: Interpretations**

1. Definitions  
Interpretation of By Law

**Chapter 2: Objectives & Application of the By Law**

2. Objectives & Application of the Bylaw

**Chapter 3: General Provisions Relating to Parking**

3. Control of Parking
4. Parking in a loading zone
5. Parking at a bus stop
6. Parking in a public road
7. Parking upon a traffic island
8. Parking by a dealer or seller of a vehicle
9. Parking of a vehicle under repair
10. Parking of heavy vehicles and caravans
11. Exemption of medical practitioners from parking restrictions
12. Pick-up and set-down areas at schools
13. Outspanning in public roads

**Chapter 4: Parking Permits**

14. Resident parking permit

- 15. Temporary parking permit
- 16. Work zone permit
- 17. Municipal works parking permit
- 18. Conditions of parking permits
- 19. Reserved parking for the disabled, diplomatic corps, South African Police Services and other identified groups

#### **Chapter 5: Parking Meters and Payment for Parking**

- 20. The Municipality may install parking meters or use any other device to record the time parked
- 21. Method of parking
- 22. Payment for parking
- 23. The Municipality may prevent parking at a parking bay
- 24. Tampering or interfering with a parking meter or device
- 25. Prescribed coin only to be deposited
- 26. Unlawful operation of a parking meter
- 27. Unlawful parking and clamping or removal of unlawfully parked vehicles
- 28. Exemptions

#### **Chapter 6: Parking Grounds**

- 29. The Municipality not liable for loss or damage
- 30. Interference with an attendant
- 31. Payment of prescribed fee
- 32. Observance of signs
- 33. Parking and removal of vehicles
- 34. Abandoned vehicle
- 35. Damage to notices
- 36. Negligent and dangerous driving and speed restrictions
- 37. Entering or remaining in parking ground
- 38. Tampering with vehicles
- 39. Defacing coupon
- 40. Defective vehicle
- 41. Cleaning of vehicle
- 42. Refusal of admission
- 43. Parking hours and classes of vehicles
- 44. Reservation by the Municipality

#### **Chapter 7: Mechanically Controlled Parking Ground**

- 45. Parking of a vehicle in a mechanically or otherwise controlled parking ground
- 46. Removal of a vehicle from a mechanically or otherwise controlled parking ground

#### **Chapter 8: Pay and Display Parking Ground**



47. Parking of a vehicle in a pay-and-display parking ground

48. Miscellaneous offences in respect of a pay-and-display parking ground

**Chapter 9 : Taxis and Busses : Special Parking Places for Taxis, Permits and Decals**

49. Establishment of special parking places for taxis and taxi rank permits for special parking places for taxis

50. Taxi parking

51. Use of taxi ranks

52. Prohibition of parking of a taxi at no-stopping place

53. Servicing and washing taxis at taxi facilities

54. Behaviour prohibited at a taxi rank

**Chapter 10 : Bus Facilities and Permits, and Operation of Buses**

55. Establishment of special parking places for buses and bus rank permits or special places for buses

56. Establishment of bus facilities

57. Application and issue of bus permits, fees, display of decals, suspension and withdrawal of permit for the general use and operation of buses

58. Distinguishing of demarcated stops and stands for buses

59. Parking at stopping places for buses and destination signs

**Chapter 11 : General Provisions**

60. Powers of Authorised Officer

61. Sale of impounded vehicles

62. Procedure to be followed in application to court

63. Appeals

64. Repeals

65. Delegations

66. Penalties

67. Short Title and Commencement

Schedule 1

**PARKING & RELATED MATTERS**

**BY-LAW, 2018**

**Be it enacted by Council of the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality, in terms of Section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).**

To provide for measures to manage, control and regulate public parking with the municipal boundaries, to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

## **PREAMBLE**

**WHEREAS** the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality and or its successor has the competence in terms of Part B of Schedule 5 of the Constitution relating to traffic and parking.

**AND WHEREAS** there is a need to develop legislation to govern matters relating to traffic and parking areas within the jurisdiction of the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality and or its successor;

**NOW THEREFORE** the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality and or its successor Municipal Council, acting in terms of section 156 read with Schedule 5 (Part B) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

Under the provisions of section 156 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 and the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996) the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality and or its successor enacts as follows:

## CHAPTER 1

### DEFINITIONS & INTERPRETATION

#### 1. Definitions

##### 1.1 In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates:

**“animal”** means any equine, bovine, sheep, goat, poultry, camel, dog, cat, or other domestic animal or bird, or any wild animal, or reptile which is in captivity or under the control of a person, or insects, such as, but not limited to, bees which are kept or are under control of a person;

**“approved”** means approved by the Municipality and “approval” has a corresponding meaning;

**“authorised official”** means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to—

- a) peace officers as contemplated in Section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977)
- (b) municipal or Law Enforcement Officers as contemplated in the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995);
- (c) National Road Traffic Act 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996); and
- (d) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

**“bib”** or **“jacket”** means a garment which fits around the chest of a person, which garment has a recognizable insignia identifying the person as a parking attendant and which is approved by the Municipality;

**“bridge”** means a bridge, as contemplated in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996);

**“bus”** means a motor vehicle designed or lawfully adapted by a registered manufacturer in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), to carry more than 35 seated persons, excluding the driver, and includes a bus train;

**“bus facility”** means a stand or demarcated stopping place where passengers may board or alight from  
a bus for which a permit has been issued;

**“bus train”** means a bus which:

- (a) consists of two sections that connect to form a unit;
- (b) can swivel in a horizontal plane at the connections between such sections;
- (c) is designed or adapted solely or principally for the conveyance of the driver and at least 100 other  
persons; and
- (d) has a continuous passageway over its length;

**“caravan”** means any vehicle permanently fitted out for use by persons for living and sleeping purposes, whether or not such vehicle is a trailer;

**“Head of Public Safety Department”** means the official of the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality in

charge of or responsible for the department of the Municipality dealing with matters relating to Law

Enforcement and Related Matters in the municipality;

**“Municipality”** means Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality, a local municipality a category B municipality

as envisaged in terms of Section 155(1) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and established in terms of the Municipal Systems Act of 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

**“Municipality card”** means any document or card, irrespective of the form thereof, issued by the

Municipality in order to be used as method of payment for parking;

**“combined parking meter”** means an appliance in which more than one parking meter is contained;

**“coupon”** means anything whatsoever which, either by itself or in connection with any other thing

entitles or purports to entitle the holder thereof to park any vehicle in a parking bay or parking ground,

whether electronic or not and includes any device approved by the Municipality from time to time;

**“dealer”** means a person who, for gain, carries on the business selling, buying, exchanging or garaging

vehicles;

**“decals”** means a colour-coded sticker or other means of identification issued by the Municipality

to the holder of a taxi permit;

**“demarcated parking bay”** means a place referred to in section 80A of the National Road Traffic Act,

1996 (Act 93 of 1996), as a space laid out and marked in a public road, parking ground or public place,

the time and occupation by which a vehicle is intended to be recorded by a parking meter;

**“demarcated stopping place or stand”** means the stand for a bus/mini bus/midi bus as contemplated

In section 56 of this by-law;

**“driver”** means any person who drives or attempts to drive any vehicle or who rides or attempts to

ride any pedal cycle and 'drive' or any like word has a corresponding meaning;

**“examiner of vehicles”** means an examiner of vehicles registered and appointed in terms of Chapter

11 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996);

**“footpath”** means that portion or lateral extremities of the public road which, although not actually

defined or made, is habitually used by pedestrians as a sidewalk;

**“goods vehicle”** means a motor vehicle other than a motor car or bus, designed or adapted for the

conveyance of goods on a public road and includes a truck, tractor, motor cycle or motor tricycle;

**“heavy motor vehicle”** means a motor vehicle or a combination of motor vehicles the gross vehicle

mass of which vehicle or combination of vehicles exceeds 3,500kg;

**“holding area”**, in relation to a taxi, means a place, other than a rank, where a taxi remains until space

for it is available at a rank or stopping place;

**“marshal”** means a person who arranges passenger and vehicle-related procedures at taxi facilities;

**“mechanically or otherwise controlled parking ground”** means a parking ground to which entry is

controlled by a mechanism, such as a boom, which opens or is manually opened on presentation of

proof that any payment was or is to be made as determined by the Municipality’s annual schedule of

tariffs;

**“metered parking bay”** means a parking bay in respect of which a parking meter has been installed or

in respect of which a hand held device or electronic payment system has been implemented;

**“metered parking ground”** means a parking ground/building/facility or any part thereof where parking is controlled by means of a parking meter or meters;

**“metered taxi”** means a motor car designed for conveying not more than five people, including the

driver, which must be fitted with a taximeter;

**“midi-bus”** means a motor vehicle designed or lawfully adapted by a registered manufacturer in

compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), to carry from 19 to 35 seated

persons, excluding the driver;

**“mini-bus”** means a motor vehicle designed or lawfully adapted by a registered manufacturer in

compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), to carry from 9 to 18 seated persons, excluding the driver;

**“Minister”** means :-

- (a) the National or Provincial Minister of Transport;
- (b) Member of the Executive Committee for Department of Transport KwaZulu-Natal responsible for KZN Province;

**“motor car”** means a motor vehicle, other than a motor cycle, motor tricycle or motor quadricycle as

defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), designed or lawfully adapted by a registered manufacturer in compliance with the Act to carry not more than eight persons, excluding the driver;

**“motor vehicle”** means any self-propelled vehicle and -

(a) a trailer; and

(b) a vehicle having pedals and an engine or an electric motor as an integral part thereof or attached

thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of such pedals, engine or motor,

or both such pedals and engine, or motor, but does not include-

- (i) a vehicle propelled by electrical power derived from storage batteries and which is controlled by a pedestrian; or
- (ii) a vehicle with a mass not exceeding 230 kilograms and specially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted, for the use of any person suffering from some physical defect or disability and used solely by such person;

**“operate”**, in relation to a vehicle, means to use or drive a vehicle, or to permit a vehicle to be used

or driven on a public road, or to have or to permit a vehicle to be on a public road;



**“operator”** means a public transport operator, as defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act

93 of 1996), being a person carrying on the business of a public passenger road transport service;

**“organization”** means a group of people, company, association or body representing parking attendants that operates a parking attendant service in certain geographical areas as approved by the Municipality;

**“owner”** in relation to a vehicle, means -

(a) the person who has the right to the use and enjoyment of a vehicle in terms of common law or a contractual agreement with the titleholder of such vehicle;

(b) a person referred to in paragraph (a), for any period during which such a person has failed to return that vehicle to the titleholder in accordance with the contractual agreement referred to in paragraph (a); and

(c) a person who is registered as such in accordance with Section 14 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996);

**“park”** means to keep a vehicle, whether occupied or not, stationary for a period of time as stipulated

in the parking sign, or a meter, but does not include any such keeping of a vehicle by reason or a cause

beyond the control of the person in charge of such vehicle;

**“parking marshals”** means a person in the employ of an organization to render a parking management

service to drivers in a public place or on a public road;

**“parking bay”** means a demarcated area within which a vehicle is to be parked in terms of this by-law,

demarcated as such upon the surface of a parking ground or a public road;

**“parking ground”** means any area of land or any building set aside by the Municipality as a parking ground or garage for the parking of vehicles therein by members of the public, whether or not charges are prescribed by this by-law for the use thereof;

**“parking meter”** means a device commissioned in terms of this by-law, registering and visibly recording the parking time either by means of a meter affixed to the device, or on a parking meter ticket issued by the device, or any other device by which parking time can be recorded whether operated by an authorized official or a service provider approved by the Municipality;

**“parking period”** means the maximum continuous period during which a vehicle is permitted to park in a parking ground or parking bay as indicated by a road traffic sign;

**“particulars”** means any form of information of a person or business and includes the name, surname, company name, residential, identification number, business or e-mail address, telephone, cellular or fax number, or any other such information;

**“passenger”** means any person in or on a vehicle, but does not include the driver or the conductor;

**“passenger-carrying motor vehicle”** means a taxi or a bus used or designed to convey passengers for reward;

**“pay-and-display machine”** means any machine or device installed or operated at a pay-and-display parking ground for the sale of coupons;

**“pay-and-display parking ground”** means a parking ground in which a parking coupon must be obtained from a parking coupon vending machine which is situated in or in close proximity of the parking ground;

**“pedal cycle”** means any bicycle or tricycle designed for propulsion solely by means of human power;

**“prescribed”** means determined by resolution of the Municipality, and in relation to a fee, means as set out in the tariff policy of the Municipality;

**“prescribed coin”** means a coin of the Republic of South Africa being legal tender in terms of the South African Mint and Coinage Act, 1964 (Act 78 of 1964), of the denomination

indicated on the parking meter concerned and includes debit, credit or Municipality cards and any other method of payment as may be approved and prescribed by the Municipality from time to time;

**“public place”** means any square, park, recreation ground, sports ground, sanitary lane or open space which has:

(a) in connection with any subdivision or layout of land into erven, been provided, reserved or set

apart for use by the public, or the owners, or occupiers of such erven, whether or not it is shown

on a general plan, plan of subdivision or diagram;

(b) at any time been dedicated to the public;

(c) been used by the public without interruption for a period of at least 30 years, or

(d) at any time been declared or rendered such by the Municipality or other competent authority;

**“public road”** means any road, street, cycle path, thoroughfare, parking bay or any other place, and

includes:

(a) the verge of any such public road;

(b) any footpath, sidewalk or similar pedestrian portion of a road reserve;

(c) any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such public road;

(d) the whole area fenced in by a freeway;

(e) parking areas at shopping centres;

(f) any other object belonging to such public road, which has at any time been -

(i) dedicated to the public;

(ii) used without interruption by the public for a period of at least 30 years;

(iii) declared or rendered such by the Municipality or other competent authority; or

(iv) constructed by a local authority;

(e) any land, with or without buildings or structures thereon, which is shown as a public road on:

(i) any plan of subdivision or diagram approved by the Municipality or other competent authority and acted upon; or

(ii) any general plan as defined in the Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act 8 of 1997), registered or filed in a deeds registry or Surveyor General's office, unless such land is on such plan or diagram described as a private public road;

**“regulation”** means a regulation under the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996);

**“rank”**, in relation to a taxi, means an approved taxi rank by the municipality for ply for hire or to pick up passengers for their conveyance for reward;

**“residence”** means a building, or part of a building, that is –

- (a) fixed to land; and
- (b) designed or approved by the Municipality, for human habitation by a single family unit; and
- (c) used for residential purposes;

**“semi-trailer”** means a trailer having no front axle and so designed that at least 15% of its tare is super-

imposed on and borne by the vehicle drawing such trailer;

**“sidewalk”** means that portion of a public road between the outer boundary of the roadway of a road

and the boundary lines of adjacent properties or buildings which is intended for the use of pedestrians;

**“special parking place”** means a rank or stand established by the Municipality on a public road within

the Municipality for the parking or standing of passenger-carrying motor vehicles;

**“stand”**, in relation to a bus, means the place where a bus route starts or ends;

**“stop”** in relation to a taxi stopping on a public road, means to keep a taxi, whether occupied or not, stationary for a period of time no longer that is reasonably necessary for the actual loading or unloading of persons or goods, but does not include any such stopping by reason of a cause beyond the control of the driver of such taxi;

**“stopping place”**, in relation to -

(a) a taxi, means the place designated by the Municipality where a taxi may stop to pick up or drop off

passengers; and

(b) a bus, means a demarcated stop where a bus may stop to pick up or drop off passengers;

**“tare”**, in relation to a motor vehicle, means the mass of such a vehicle ready to travel on a road and

includes the mass of:

(a) any spare wheel and of all other accessories and equipment supplied by the manufacturer as

standard for the particular model of motor vehicle concerned;

(b) anything which is a permanent part of the structure of such vehicle;

(c) anything attached to such vehicle so as to form a structural alteration of a permanent structure;

and

(d) the accumulators, if such vehicle is self-propelled by electrical power, but does not include the

mass of -

(i) fuel; and

(ii) anything attached to such vehicle which is not of the nature referred to in subsection (a) or (b);

**“taxi”** means a motor vehicle which plies for hire, is operated for reward, and includes-

(a) a mini-bus, a midi-bus, motor tricycle or motor quadrocycle; and

(b) a metered taxi;

**“taxi association”** means a taxi association recognized as such by the Municipality and the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport;

**“taxi facility”** means a holding area, special parking place, stopping place, rank, terminal and any other facility that is specifically identified and designated by the Municipality for the exclusive use of taxis;

**“taxi operator”** means the person responsible for the use of the taxi, provided that in terms of Chapter

IV of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), it means the person who has been registered

as the operator of such vehicle;

**“taxi rank”** means a taxi facility identified by the Municipality as a place where taxis stand to await passengers;

**“temporary taxi facility”** means a taxi facility contemplated in section 50(2);

**“traffic warden”** means a person appointed by the Municipality to enforce the parking by-laws

and the National Road Traffic Act, Act 93 of 1996;

**“trailer”** means a vehicle which is not self-propelled and designed or adapted to be drawn by a motor

vehicle, but does not include a side-car fitted to a motor cycle;

**“tri-cycle”** means a three-wheeled cycle exclusively designed or prepared for the conveyance of goods

and propelled solely by human power;

**“verge”** means that portion of a road, street or thoroughfare, including the sidewalk, which is not the

roadway or the shoulder;

**“vehicle”** means a device designed or adapted mainly to travel on wheels, tyres or crawler tracks and

includes such a device which is connected with a draw-bar to a breakdown vehicle and is used as part

of the towing equipment of a breakdown vehicle to support any axle or all the axles of a motor vehicle

which is being salvaged, other than such a device which moves solely on rails;

## **1.2 Interpretation of By-law**

In these by-laws, a word or expression that has been defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996

(Act 93 of 1996), has similar meaning, unless the context otherwise Indicates.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **OBJECTIVES & APPLICATION OF BYLAW**

#### **2. OBJECTIVES & APPLICATION OF BYLAW**

##### **2.1 Objects of By-law**

The objects of this By-law are to provide measures to regulate and control parking and related matters within Ray Nkonyeni Municipality.

##### **2.2 Application of By-law**

This By-law applies to all areas which fall under the jurisdiction of the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable, unless permission has been given by an authorised officer.



**CHAPTER 3****GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO PARKING****3. Control of parking**

3.1 Whenever the public or a number of persons are entitled or allowed to use, as a parking place, an area of land, including land which is not part of a public road or a public place, an authorised officer may, in cases of emergency or when it is desirable in the public interest, direct and regulate traffic thereon.

3.2 The Municipality may manage parking and collect any fees related to parking or appoint a service

provider to manage parking and to collect any fees related to parking.

3.3 No person may without the prior written approval of the Municipality erect or place any sign or notice in any position or place indicating that parking in any parking bay is either reserved for a person or a class of persons.

3.4 The Municipality may operate a parking management system in areas and during times determined by the Municipality from time to time.

3.5 A person who disregards an instruction of an authorised officer in terms of Section 3 of the National Road Traffic Act (Act No. 93 of 1996) or who erects or places a sign or notice in contravention with subsection 3(3) or who contravenes subsection 3.4 commits an offence.

**4. Parking in a loading zone**

4.1 Subject to sections 4(2) and 4(3), no person who operates or who is in charge of a vehicle on a public road may allow, the vehicle to remain stationary in a loading zone -

(a) between the hours of 07:00 and 18:00 on Mondays to Saturdays, except where such day

is a Public Holiday;

(b) between the hours of 07:00 to 14:00 on Sundays, except where such day is a Public Holiday;

or

(c) between other restricted hours as may be specified in respect of a particular loading zone

by a road traffic sign or marking.

4.2 No person who operates or who is in charge of a vehicle on a public road may allow a vehicle, to remain stationary in a loading zone for more than five minutes continuously and only while actually loading or off-loading persons or goods and while a licensed driver is in attendance at the vehicle.

4.3 No person who operates or who is in charge of a vehicle on a public road may allow a goods vehicle to remain stationary in a loading zone for more than 30 minutes continuously and only while the vehicle is being actually loaded or unloaded.

4.4 The driver of a vehicle, other than a goods vehicle, stationary in a loading zone must immediately

remove the vehicle from the loading zone upon being directed to do so by an authorised official, even

if the vehicle has not been stationary therein for longer than the maximum period allowed in respect

of a vehicle of that class.

## **5. Parking at a bus stop**

5.1 No person who operates or who is in charge of a vehicle on a public road may, in the case of a

vehicle other than a bus, allow the vehicle to remain stationary in a bus stop between the hours of

06:00 and 18:00.

## **6. Parking in a public road**

6.1 No person who operates or who is in charge of a vehicle on a public road may park the vehicle in any public road within the municipal area for a period beyond that indicated on a road traffic sign relevant to the specific area.

6.2 No person may, without the written consent of the Municipality, park a heavy motor vehicle designed, adapted or used for the conveyance of goods, between the hours of 20:00 and

06:00 anywhere in the municipal area, except on private land or in those areas where road traffic signs regulating such parking have been erected.

6.3 Application for consent must be made on the form provided for this purpose by the Municipality.

## **7. Parking upon a traffic island**

7.1 No person may park a vehicle upon a traffic island, unless directed or instructed to do so by an

authorised officer or unless a parking bay has been demarcated upon such traffic island.

## **8. Parking by a dealer or seller of a vehicle**

8.1 No dealer or seller of a vehicle may park or allow to be parked on the verge of a public road or any

other place within the municipal area other than a business or private property, a vehicle which is

advertised for sale or for rental.

## **9. Parking of a vehicle under repair**

9.1 No person responsible for the control of a business of recovering or repairing vehicles may park,

cause or permit to be parked, in any public road or public place within the municipal area any vehicle

that is in an obvious state of disrepair, which has been placed in his or her charge in the course of the

business of recovering or repairing.

## **10. Parking of heavy vehicles and caravans**

10.1 No person may, for an uninterrupted period exceeding two hours, except on places reserved for

the parking of heavy vehicles, park on a public road within the municipal area -

- (a) a motor vehicle with a tare exceeding 3500 kg;
- (b) a trailer not attached to a vehicle;
- (c) a semi-trailer, or
- (d) a caravan not attached to a vehicle.

10.2 Whenever a vehicle is parked in contravention of subsection 10.1, it is deemed that the owner

thereof has parked such vehicle, unless the contrary is proved.

## **11. Exemption of medical practitioners from parking restrictions**

11.1 (a) Registered general medical practitioners to whom an exemption permit has been issued in terms of subsection 11(3)(a) are exempt from the provisions of this by-law, subject to paragraph 11(b), relating to parking in force in the Municipality when using, on bona fide professional domiciliary visit, a motor vehicle on which is displayed an exemption permit conforming with the requirements of subsection 11(2)(a) issued to him or her by the Municipality.

11(1)(b) A person contemplated in section 11(1)(a) is not exempt from a provision prohibiting the stopping of a vehicle or the parking of a vehicle in a bus stop or across an entrance.

11.2 (a) The exemption permit must be a windscreen sticker exemption permit displaying on the face thereof -

- (i) a serial number; and
- (ii) the name of the person to whom it is issued.

11.3 (a) Written application for the issue of an exemption permit must be made to the Municipality

and if the Municipality approves the application, it must issue an exemption permit bearing a

registered serial number to the applicant.

(b) The Municipality must keep a register in which it records the serial number allocated by it of

the exemption permit, the issue of which has been authorised by it, and the name of the

holder.

(c) The Municipality may issue a duplicate exemption permit.

(d) Where the Municipality has reason to believe that any holder of an exemption permit is

abusing a privilege conferred by the exemption permit, it may withdraw the exemption permit

from the holder and the privileges conveyed by the exemption permit shall thereupon cease.

(e) The municipality may charge a fee for the issuing of an exemption permit or a duplicate thereof.

(f) The municipality may prescribe the period for which an exemption permit will be valid.

11.4 A person who displays a forged exemption permit or an exemption permit which was not issued

by the Municipality commits an offence.

## **12. Pick-up and set-down areas at schools**

12.1 The Municipality may by notice designate areas in the vicinity of schools and crèches as pick-up and set-down areas.

12.2 No person may park in a pick-up and set-down area for more than fifteen (15) minutes to pick-

up or set down learners.

## **13. Outspanning in public roads**

13.1 No person may outspan or allow to be outspanned in any public road or public place any vehicle

drawn by animals, or detach or leave in any public road or public place any trailer, caravan or vehicle

which is not self-propelled, however, this provision does not apply when such vehicle is being loaded

or unloaded.

**CHAPTER 4****PARKING PERMITS****14. Resident parking permit**

14.1 Subject to any conditions the Municipality may impose and subject to section 18(1) and 18(2) a resident parking permit may be granted to persons –

(a) who reside in a residence –

(i) situated on a section of road in circumstances where parking immediately adjacent to the residence is regulated by time; and

(ii) in circumstances where not more than 1 person who resides in the residence is the holder of a current permit; and

(iii) situated on a section of road in circumstances where the issue of the permit would not unduly impede the flow of traffic either on the road or in the area; and

(b) whose residence does not have and cannot reasonably provide off-street parking.

**15. Temporary parking permit**

15.1 Subject to any conditions the Municipality may impose and subject to section 18(1) a temporary parking permit may be granted to allow the holder of the permit to park one or more vehicles in a designated parking space or spaces for a period specified in the permit despite an indication on an official traffic sign to the contrary and despite the fact that paid parking would otherwise apply to the space or spaces.

15.2 A temporary parking permit may only be granted if the Municipality is satisfied that –

(a) the applicant is engaged in some temporary activity affecting premises immediately adjacent to the designated parking space or spaces to which the application relates; and

(b) it is not reasonably practical for the applicant to carry out that activity unless the designated parking space or spaces to which the application relates are allocated to the applicant's exclusive use for the duration of the activity.

**16. Work zone permit**

16.1 Subject to any conditions the Municipality may impose and subject to section 18(1) and (3) a work zone parking permit may be granted for parking or other building or construction purposes in a parking bay or parking ground or on the verge of a road or in the road reserve if the Municipality is satisfied that –

- (a) the part of the road or other area referred in subsection (1) to which the application relates is adjacent to the site of proposed building or construction work; and
- (b) the carrying out of the building or construction work is lawful; and
- (c) having regard to the nature of the building or construction work and the characteristics of the site of the work, it is not reasonably practical for all work activity involving vehicle loading and unloading and associated vehicle movements to be confined within the site.

#### **17. Municipal work parking permit**

17.1 Subject to any conditions the Municipality may impose and subject to section 18(1), a local government work parking permit may allow a person to park 1 or more vehicles in a designated parking space or spaces, and for a period specified in the permit despite an indication on an official traffic sign to the contrary and despite the fact that paid parking would otherwise apply to the space or spaces if the person is –

- (a) an employee, contractor or agent of the Municipality; and
- (b) parking the vehicle or vehicles in the space or spaces –
  - (i) for the purpose of carrying out work for or on behalf of the Municipality; and
  - (ii) in the course of carrying out his or her duties for or on behalf of the Municipality.

#### **18. Conditions of parking permits**

18.1 The conditions that will ordinarily be imposed on all parking permits are, amongst others that may be imposed by the Municipality –

- (a) the holder of the permit must affix the original permit to the vehicle identified in the permit facing outwards and as near as practicable to the registration label for the vehicle; and
- (b) a replacement permit will only be issued after completion by the permit holder of a statutory declaration detailing the facts and circumstances of the loss, destruction or damage of the original permit.



18.2 The conditions that will ordinarily be imposed in a resident parking permit are –

- (a) the permit must be used only in respect of the parking of a vehicle at the location identified in the permit which must be –
  - (i) the road adjacent to the place of residence identified in the permit; or
  - (ii) the one or more segments of road in close proximity to the place of residence identified in the permit; and
- (b) the holder of the permit must only use the permit whilst the holder remains a resident at the place of residence identified in the permit; and
- (c) a resident parking permit is not specific to any particular vehicle; and
- (d) a maximum of 1 parking space per residence may be granted.

18.3 The conditions that will ordinarily be imposed in a works zone parking permit are:

- (a) the permit must specify the part of the road to which the permit relates; and
- (b) the holder of the permit must pay the prescribed fee, as determined by the local government, for the installation of official traffic signs, or other signs and markings, as determined by the local government to be appropriate, to identify the boundaries of the works zone identified in the permit; and
- (c) materials of any kind must not be stacked, placed or otherwise left on the road or footpath (either within or outside of the works zone); and
- (d) a vehicle must not be parked, and loading or unloading or other operations must not be carried out, in a manner which obstructs pedestrian movement along a footpath within or adjacent to the works zone; and
- (e) the permit must be kept on site and produced upon request by an authorised officer.

**19. Reserved parking for the disabled, diplomatic corps, South African Police Services and other identified groups.**

19.1 The Municipality may reserve parking areas for the disabled, diplomatic corps, South African Police Services and any other groups identified by the Municipality and may designate such areas by notice or road signage or road traffic markings or road traffic markings.

19.2 No person may stop, park or leave a vehicle at any time in any designated parking space other than a vehicle displaying a designated parking permit.

19.3 Any person who contravenes subsection (2) commits an offence.

## CHAPTER 5

### PARKING METERS AND PAYMENT FOR PARKING

#### **20. The Municipality may install parking meters or use any other device to record the time parked**

20.1 The Municipality may install or cause to be installed or operate or cause to be operated in

a public road or place in the municipal area –

- (a) a parking meter at a demarcated parking bay; or
- (b) a combined parking meter at demarcated parking bays; or
- (c) any other device by which parking time can be recorded and displayed.

20.2 The Municipality may install or operate a parking meter contemplated in section 20(1) upon the kerb, footpath or sidewalk which adjoins the parking bay or bays in respect of which it is installed or at any other place in close proximity that serves the parking bay.

20.3 In the instance where a parking meter is not automatically activated by the insertion of a prescribed coin, a notice, which indicates the kind of action to be taken in order to set the meter in operation once the prescribed coin has been inserted, must be clearly displayed on the parking meter or a notice board.

20.4 In the instance where a meter is out of order, an authorised official may securely place over the

meter a hood carrying in legible letters the words: "Out of order" and in such instances a vehicle may

be parked without payment of the prescribed amount.

#### **21. Method of parking**

21.1 No driver or person in charge of a vehicle may park the vehicle –

- (a) in a parking bay across a painted line marking the bay or in such a position that the vehicle is not entirely within the area demarcated as a parking bay;
- (b) in a parking bay which is already occupied by another vehicle; or
- (c) in a parking bay in contravention of a road traffic sign which prohibits the parking or stopping of vehicles in the public road or portion of the public road concerned.

## 22. Payment for parking

22.1 (a) When a vehicle is parked in a parking bay, the driver or person in charge of the vehicle must:

- (i) immediately deposit or cause to be deposited in the parking meter which adjoins the parking bay or bays in respect of which it is installed the prescribed coin or coins as indicated on the meter or notice board for the period of time during which he or she desires to park his or her vehicle in the bay, and must, where applicable, set the meter in operation either by inserting the prescribed coin in the appropriate slot of the parking meter, or where applicable, in accordance with the instructions appearing on the parking meter or notice board; or
- (ii) effect payment by any other means prescribed by the Municipality irrespective of the device used to record the time parked and irrespective whether payment is required at the beginning or end of the period so parked,

(b) When a vehicle or a vehicle and a trailer is of such dimensions that it occupies more than one

metered parking bay, the driver or person in charge of the vehicle must:

- (i) immediately deposit or cause to be deposited in the parking meter which adjoins the parking bay or bays in respect of which it is installed the prescribed coin or coins as indicated on the meter for the period of time during which he or she desires to park his or her vehicle in the bay, and must, where applicable, set the meter in operation either by inserting the prescribed coin in the appropriate slot of the parking meter, or where applicable, in accordance with the instructions appearing on the parking meter or notice board; or
- (ii) effect payment by any other means prescribed by the Municipality irrespective of the device used to record the time parked and irrespective whether payment is required at the beginning or end of the period so parked,

(c) On completion of the actions prescribed in paragraph (a) and (b), the metered parking bay may be lawfully occupied by the vehicle during the period which is indicated on the parking meter, however, subject to paragraph (d), a driver or person in charge of a vehicle may, without payment, park the vehicle during such time (if any) as may be indicated on the parking meter as being unexpired from its previous use, provided that the Municipality may cancel any paid for time remaining on a meter after a vehicle for which the parking was paid for vacated the parking bay.

(d) Subsection (c) does not apply to any parking bay where unexpired time is not visibly displayed.

22.2 Subject to the provisions of subsection 22.3, the driver or person in charge of a vehicle may again, irrespective of whether the authorised period of parking has expired or not, immediately set the parking meter in operation as set out in subsection (1)(a), and after the meter has been set in operation, the vehicle may lawfully occupy the parking bay for the further period indicated on the parking meter.

22.3 No person may leave a vehicle parked in a parking bay for a continuous period exceeding the maximum permissible parking time as indicated on the meter or other device, and a person who leaves a vehicle parked in a parking bay for a continuous period exceeding the maximum permissible parking time as indicated on the meter, a sign or device, commits an offence.

22.4 Subject to the provisions of section 14, no driver or person in charge of a vehicle may cause, allow, permit or suffer the vehicle to be or remain parked in a parking bay while the indicator of the parking meter or any other device shows that –

- (a) the time has expired; or
- (b) that the parking meter has not been set in operation either by the insertion of the prescribed coin or, where applicable in accordance with the instructions appearing on the parking meter,

22.5 Subject to subsection 1(a), where a parking meter cannot be set in operation despite compliance or attempted compliance with the procedure prescribed in subsection (1)(a)(i), no driver or person in charge of a vehicle may cause, allow, permit or suffer the vehicle to be or remain parked in the parking bay for a continuous period exceeding the period which was indicated by the indicator of the parking meter when such vehicle was parked in the said parking bay, however if –

- (a) the indicator shows that –
  - (i) the time has expired;
  - (ii) the parking meter has not been set in operation; or

(b) a hood has been placed over the parking meter as envisaged in section 20(4), no driver or person may cause, allow, permit or suffer the vehicle to be or remain parked in the parking bay,

### **23. The Municipality may prevent parking at a parking bay**

23.1 An officer authorised by the Municipality to display road traffic signs may, whenever necessary

or expedient to do so in the interests of the movement or control of traffic, place or erect a traffic sign or signs indicating "No Stopping" or "No Parking" at a parking bay or bays, and no person may stop or park a vehicle or cause or permit a vehicle to be stopped or parked in such parking bay or bays –

(a) while the sign is so placed or erected; or

(b) during any period when the stopping or parking of a vehicle in the public road or portion of the public road concerned is prohibited in terms of such traffic sign,

### **24. Tampering with a parking meter or device**

24.1 No person may misuse, damage or knock a parking meter or interfere, or tamper or attempt to misuse, damage or knock or tamper or interfere with the working operation or mechanism of a parking meter.

24.2 No person may, without authority from the Municipality, affix or attempt to affix or place a placard, advertisement, notice, list, document board or any un-prescribed material on a parking meter.

24.3 No person may paint, write upon or disfigure a parking meter.

24.4 No person may, without the consent of a parking marshal or authorised officer, remove or tamper with any device from the possession of such parking marshal or authorised officer.

### **25. Prescribed coin only to be deposited**

25.1 No person may deposit or cause to be deposited in a parking meter anything other than the prescribed coin or coins.

## **26. Unlawful operation of a parking meter**

26.1 No person may operate or attempt to operate a parking meter by any means other than as prescribed in these by-laws.

26.2 A person who contravenes subsection (1) commits an offence.

## **27. Unlawful parking and clamping or removal of unlawfully parked vehicles**

27.1 No person may cause, allow, permit or suffer any vehicle to be parked in a parking bay, except as permitted by the provisions of these by-laws.

27.2 Where any vehicle is found to have been parked in contravention of these bylaws, it is deemed to have been parked, or caused to be parked, or allowed to have been parked by the person in whose name the vehicle is registered unless and until he or she adduces evidence to the contrary.

27.3 The Municipality may:

- (a) attach a wheel clamp to any unlawfully parked vehicle;
- (b) or cause an unlawfully parked vehicle to be removed to a place designated by the Municipality;

and

- (c) charge a fee for the removal of a wheel clamp attached in terms of subsection (3)(a) or the release of a vehicle which was removed from in terms of subsection (3)(b), which fees will be payable upon removal of such wheel clamp or release of such vehicle.

## **28. Exemptions**

28.1 Notwithstanding any other provision in these by-laws, the driver or person in charge of the following vehicles may, subject to the provisions of this section, park in a metered parking bay without payment of the prescribed fee:

- (a) a vehicle used as an ambulance and being at the time used to attend to a life threatening situation;



(b) a vehicle used by a fire brigade for attendance at fires and emergencies being at the time used by the brigade in attending to a fire; and

(c) a vehicle used by a member of the South African Police Service and being at the time used in connection with a crime that is either in progress or in connection with the collection or protection of evidence in the aftermath of a crime.

(d) a vehicle owned by and clearly marked, the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality, which at the time of parking the driver and any occupants therein is engaged in lawful Council business/work.

28.2 Subject to any time limits or restrictions regarding the stopping or parking of vehicles as prescribed by any other law, or regulations, or by-laws a parking bay may be occupied without charge during the hours indicated by the Municipality on a sign erected for that purpose.

## CHAPTER 6

### PARKING GROUNDS/PARKING FACILITIES

#### 29. The Municipality not liable for loss or damage

The Municipality is not liable for the loss of or damage howsoever caused, to any vehicle or person or any accessories or contents of a vehicle which has been parked in a parking ground.

#### 30. Interference with an attendant

30.1 No person may obstruct, hinder or in any manner interfere with an authorised officer or a parking marshal employed by an appointed service provider to the Municipality, who is the attendant of the parking grounds in the exercise of his or her duties under these by-laws.

#### 31. Payment of prescribed fee

31.1 A person making use of a parking ground or parking bay must, where fees have been determined in respect of the parking ground or parking bay, pay the prescribed fee in any way or format prescribed by the Municipality.

31.2 The Municipality may in respect of a parking ground controlled by the issue of coupons, issue at the prescribed fee a coupon which entitles the holder for one calendar month or any lesser period stated in the coupon to park a vehicle in the ground, if a parking bay is available, at the times stated in the coupon.

31.3 The Municipality may issue to any of its officials a coupon which entitles the holder, when using a vehicle regarding the business of the Municipality, to park the vehicle in a parking ground specified, if space in the parking ground is available.

31.4 A coupon issued under subsection 31(2) or (3) –

(a) may not, without the prior written consent of the Municipality –

(i) be transferred to any other person; or

(ii) be used in respect of any vehicle other than the specified vehicle; and

(b) must be affixed by the holder of the coupon to the vehicle in respect of which it is issued in such manner and place that the written or printed text of the coupon is readily legible from the outside of the vehicle; and

(c) will only be valid for the period stated on such coupon.

31.5 Application for consent contemplated in subsection 31(4)(a) must be made on a form provided for this purpose by the Municipality.

### **32. Observance of signs**

32.1 A person in a parking ground/facility must observe and comply with any traffic or other sign, notice or surface marking which is placed or displayed on the parking ground for the purpose of directing and regulating vehicles using the parking ground or the entrance or exit to the parking ground.

### **33. Parking and removal of vehicle**

33.1 No person may in any parking ground/facility park a vehicle otherwise than in compliance with an instruction or direction given by an authorised officer or as indicated by way of a sign, or introduce or remove a vehicle otherwise than through an entrance or exit to the parking ground demarcated for that purpose.

33.2 Where parking bays have been demarcated in a parking ground, no person having control or charge of a vehicle may park the vehicle –

(a) in a place on the parking ground which is not a demarcated parking bay, unless instructed to do so by the authorised attendant at the parking ground;

(b) in a parking bay across a painted line marking the bay or in such a position that the vehicle is not entirely within the area demarcated as a parking bay;

or

(c) in a parking bay which is already occupied by another vehicle.

33.3 No person may park a vehicle on a sidewalk or a roadway within a parking ground.

33.4 No person may in a parking ground park a vehicle in a manner which obstructs or inconveniences other users of the parking ground.

33.5 No person may park, or cause, or permit a vehicle other than a vehicle as defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), to be parked or to be or remain in a parking ground.

### **34. Abandoned vehicle**

34.1 The Municipality may remove, to the Municipality's pound, a vehicle which has been left in the

same place in a parking ground for a continuous period of more than seven days.

34.2 The Municipality must take all reasonable steps to trace the owner of a vehicle which was removed in terms of section 34(1), and if the owner of the vehicle or the person entitled to possession of the vehicle cannot be found within a period of 90 days after the vehicle has been removed, the Municipality may, subject to the provisions of section 34(3) and sections 61 and 62, sell the vehicle at a public auction.

34.3 The Municipality must, 14 days before the auction contemplated in section 34(2), publish or cause to be published in at least two newspapers circulating within the municipal area, a notice of the auction, however, if the owner or the person entitled to possession of the vehicle claims the vehicle before the auction commences, the vehicle may not be sold at the auction, and the person must pay to the Municipality all prescribed fees payable in terms of these by-laws and the applicable costs in terms of section 34(4).

34.4 The proceeds of a sale concluded in terms of this section must be applied first in payment of the fees referred to in section 34(3) and thereafter to defray the following:

- (a) the costs incurred in endeavouring to trace the owner in terms of section 34(2);
- (b) the costs of removing the vehicle;
- (c) the costs of publishing the notice of the auction;
- (d) the costs of effecting the sale of the vehicle;
- (e) the costs, calculated at a rate determined by the Municipality, of keeping the vehicle in the pound;
- (f) the parking fees applicable for having left the vehicle in the parking ground as contemplated in section 34(1); and
- (g) any unpaid parking fees or unpaid traffic fines in respect of such vehicle and the balance, if any, of the proceeds must be paid, upon claim, to the owner of the vehicle or the person entitled to the vehicle if he or she can prove his or her right to the vehicle.

34.5 If no claim is established within one year of the date of the sale, the balance of the proceeds contemplated in section 34(4) is forfeited to the Municipality.

**35. Damage to notices**

35.1 No person may remove, mutilate, obscure or in any manner damage or interfere with a notice, notice-board, sign or infrastructure placed by the Municipality on a parking ground.

**36. Negligent and dangerous driving and speed restriction**

36.1 No person may, on a parking ground, drive a vehicle negligently or in a manner dangerous to the public or to another vehicle.

36.2 The Municipality may by sign indicate the maximum speed that may be travelled in a parking ground.

**37. Entering or remaining in parking ground**

37.1 No person may enter, remain or be on a parking ground other than for the purpose of parking a vehicle, or lawfully removing from the parking ground a vehicle, in respect of which he or she has paid the prescribed parking fee, however this section does not apply to:

- (a) a person in the company of a person who is parking or removing a vehicle;
- (b) an official of the Municipality engaged in official activities or on instruction from the Municipality; and
- (c) a person employed by an appointed parking management service provider engaged  
in the execution of his or her duties.

**38. Tampering with vehicle**

38.1 No person may, on a parking ground, without reasonable cause or without the knowledge or consent of the owner or person in lawful charge of a vehicle, in any way interfere or tamper with the machinery, accessories, parts or contents of the vehicle, or enter or climb upon the vehicle, or set the machinery of the vehicle in motion.

**39. Defacing coupon**

39.1 No person may in a parking ground with intent to defraud the Municipality forge, imitate, deface, mutilate, alter or make a mark upon a parking coupon issued in terms of this bylaw.

#### **40. Defective vehicle**

40.1 No person may park, or cause, or permit a vehicle which is mechanically defective or for any reason incapable of movement, to be parked or to remain in a parking ground.

40.2 If a vehicle, after having been parked in a parking ground, develops a defect which renders it immobile, the person in charge must take all reasonable steps to have the vehicle repaired if minor emergency repairs can be affected, or removed within seven (7) days.

#### **41. Cleaning of vehicle**

41.1 No person may, without the prior approval of the Municipality, clean or wash a vehicle in a parking ground, parking bay or upon any public road.

#### **42. Refusal of admission**

42.1 An authorised official may refuse to admit into a parking ground a vehicle which, together with its load, is longer than five metres, or is, by reason of its width or height, likely to cause damage to persons or property, or to cause an obstruction or undue inconvenience.

#### **43. Parking hours and classes of vehicles**

43.1 The Municipality may, subject to the provisions of these by-laws, permit the parking on a parking ground during the hours when the parking ground is open for parking of such classes of vehicles as it may determine.

43.2 The Municipality must, in a notice posted at the entrance to the parking ground, set out the classes of motor vehicles which may be parked in the parking ground, and the opening and closing hours of the parking ground.

43.3 The Municipality may, notwithstanding a notice posted in terms of section 43(2), by notice exhibited on a parking ground, close the parking ground or a portion of a parking ground, either permanently or for a period stated in the notice, for the parking of vehicles.

43.4 No person may park a vehicle or allow a vehicle to remain parked on a parking ground or portion of a parking ground which has been closed under section 43(3), or at any time other than during the hours for the parking of vehicles on the parking ground as determined by the Municipality from time to time.

43.5 No person may park on the parking ground a vehicle which is not of the class or classes which may use the parking ground for parking as set out in the notice erected at the entrance to the parking ground.

43.6 No person may, unless he or she is the holder of a parking coupon issued in terms of these by-laws authorising him or her to do so, park a vehicle or cause or permit it to be parked in a parking ground before the beginning or after the expiry of the parking period determined for the parking ground.

#### **44. Reservation by the Municipality**

44.1 The Municipality may, by notice exhibited in the parking ground, reserve a portion of a parking ground for the parking of vehicles owned by the Municipality or vehicles used by members of its staff on the business of the Municipality.

### **CHAPTER 7**

#### **MECHANICALLY CONTROLLED PARKING GROUND**

#### **45. Parking of a vehicle in a mechanically or otherwise controlled parking ground**

45.1 Subject to section 3, a person who wishes to park a vehicle and/or causes or permits a vehicle to be parked; or allows a vehicle to be parked, in a mechanically or otherwise controlled parking ground must, when entering the parking ground and after the vehicle has been brought to a standstill and in accordance with the instructions which are displayed on or near the parking coupon vending machine, obtain a parking coupon which is issued by the machine.

45.2 A person contemplated in section 45(1) may not park a vehicle –



- (a) except in a parking bay and in compliance with such directions as may be given by an authorised officer or where no such bay has been marked, except in a place indicated by the authorised officer;
- (b) after an authorised officer has indicated to the person that the parking ground is full;
- (c) after the expiry of the parking period indicated on the parking coupon; or
- (d) for a longer period than indicated as indicated by a sign.

45.3 A parking coupon obtained in terms of section 45(1) is valid until the time of expiry thereof as indicated on the coupon, and a person may not allow the vehicle to remain in the parking ground after expiry of the parking period, provided that the Municipality may implement a system where payment is required at the end of the parking period.

#### **46. Removal of a vehicle from a mechanically or otherwise controlled parking ground**

46.1 No person may remove, or cause or permit the removal of, a vehicle in a parking ground, unless—

- (a) he or she has produced to the authorised officer a coupon authorising him or her to park in the parking ground and which was issued to him or her by the parking coupon vending machine upon entering the parking ground; and
- (b) he or she has paid to the authorised officer the prescribed parking fee.

46.2 If a person fails to produce a coupon authorising him or her to park in the controlled parking ground, he or she is deemed to have parked the vehicle from the beginning of a period that the ground is open for parking until the time he or she wants to remove the vehicle, and he or she shall be charged a fee as determined by the Municipality from time to time.

46.3 A person may not, after he or she fails to produce a coupon, remove, or cause, or permit the removal of a vehicle parked in the parking ground until he or she has produced other proof to an authorised officer of his or her right to remove the vehicle, and the authorised officer –

- (a) must require the person to produce proof of identity and complete and sign an indemnity form as

supplied by the Municipality, which form has the effect of indemnifying the Municipality against claims

of whatever nature by a person relating to the removal of that vehicle; and

- (b) may require the person to furnish such security as may be determined by the Municipality.

46.4 Section 46(1)(a) does not apply where the prescribed parking fees were paid upon entering the

parking ground and the person who paid such fees produces the required coupon to the authorised

official on demand.

46.5 Where a vehicle has not been removed from a parking ground by the end of the parking period

for which the prescribed fee has been paid, a further charge as may be determined by the Municipality

from time to time is payable for the next parking period.

## CHAPTER 8

### PAY-AND-DISPLAY PARKING GROUND

#### 47. Parking of a vehicle in a pay-and-display parking ground

47.1 A person who –

- (a) wishes to park a vehicle;
- (b) causes or permits a vehicle to be parked; or
- (c) allows a vehicle to be parked,

in a pay-and-display parking ground must immediately, upon entering the parking ground, buy, in accordance with the instructions which are displayed on or in the vicinity of the parking coupon vending machine in the parking ground, a coupon which is issued by the machine, and a person who does not comply with this subsection commits an offence.

47.2 The following must be indicated on the parking coupon vending machine:

- (a) the period during which a vehicle may be parked in the pay-and-display parking ground; and
- (b) the coin or other prescribed object or method of payment to be inserted or used in respect of the parking period into or in connection with the pay and display machine.

47.3 The person must display the coupon by affixing it to the inside on the driver's side of the front windscreen of the vehicle in such a manner and place that the information printed on the coupon by the pay-and-display machine is readily legible from the outside of the vehicle.

47.4 No person may allow a vehicle to remain in a pay-and-display parking ground after the expiry of

the departure time indicated on the parking coupon and, unless evidence to the contrary is produced,

the date or day and time of departure as recorded by a parking coupon vending machine is taken, on

the face of it, to be correct evidence of date or day and time.

47.5 No person may park a vehicle, cause, permit, or allow a vehicle to be parked in a pay-and-display

parking ground if a parking coupon cannot be obtained from the parking coupon vending machine in

the manner indicated thereon or when a notice displayed on the machine indicates that it is out of order.

47.6 If a vehicle is removed from a pay-and-display parking ground and returned to the pay-and-display parking ground within the period of validity of the parking coupon, the coupon continues to be valid.

47.7 Possession of a valid parking coupon in respect of a vehicle not within a parking bay does not guarantee the availability of a vacant parking bay.

#### **48. Miscellaneous offences in respect of a pay-and-display parking ground**

A person commits an offence if he or she –

(a) inserts or attempts to insert into a parking coupon vending machine –

- (i) a counterfeit coin;
- (ii) where another kind of object is to be used, a false object;
- (iii) a coin which is not South African currency; or
- (iv) any object which is not meant to be inserted into the parking coupon vending machine;

(b) jerks, knocks, shakes or in any way interferes or tampers with, or damages, or defaces a parking

coupon vending machine or appurtenance thereto, or affix or attempt to affix or place a sign, placard,

advertisement, notice, list, document, board or thing on, or paint, write upon or disfigure a parking

coupon vending machine; or

(c) removes or attempts to remove a parking coupon vending machine or any part of the machine

from its mounting.

**CHAPTER 9**  
**TAXIS AND BUSES**  
**SPECIAL PARKING PLACES FOR TAXIS, PERMITS AND DECALS**

**49. Establishment of special parking places for taxis and taxi rank permits for special parking places**  
**for taxis**

49.1 The Municipality may establish special parking places for use by taxis or the parking of a taxi belonging to a person to whom a permit to use the parking place or to park a taxi has been issued as provided for in section 51.

49.2 A taxi rank permit may be issued allocating a particular special parking place or subdivision of a special parking place to a particular person or motor vehicle for his, her or its exclusive use.

49.3 If no space is available in a special parking place at any particular time for the parking of a taxi by a taxi rank permit holder or for a taxi to which the taxi rank permit relates, the taxi must be parked at a holding area specified by a duly appointed marshal operating at the special parking place, as contemplated in section 49, until the marshal or any other duly appointed person summons and permits the person to park the taxi at the special parking place.

**50. Taxi parking**

50.1 A driver may, subject to subsection (2) –

(a) park a taxi at a special parking place or taxi holding area only for the purpose of conducting business

directly related to the taxi; or

(b) pick up or drop off passengers only at a special parking place or a taxi stopping place provided.

50.2 In emergencies or at recreational events, peak season, the Municipality may set aside temporary taxi facilities identified by the Head of Department Public Safety as suitable for the parking and stopping of taxis.

**51. Use of taxi ranks****51.1 A driver –**

- (a) may, subject to subsection (3), park a taxi at the taxi rank specified on the taxi permit concerned, if space is available and only for the purpose of conducting business directly related to the taxi; and
- (b) must, if no space is available, remove and park the taxi at a holding area in accordance with the provisions of section 49.

**51.2 The driver must, when plying for hire at a taxi rank, do so in a queue and must –**

- (a) position his or her taxi in the first vacant place available in the queue immediately behind any other taxi already in front; and
- (b) move his or her taxi forward as the queue moves forward.

**51.3 When plying for hire at a taxi rank, a driver –**

- (a) of any taxi which occupies the first, second or third position from the front of any queue at a rank must be in close and constant attendance of his or her taxi so long as it remains in such a position;
- (b) may not position his or her taxi ahead of any taxi that arrived and took up a position in the queue before he or she did; and
- (c) may, if his or her taxi is the first taxi in the queue, and any person calls for a taxi, respond to the call, unless the person clearly indicates his or her preference for a taxi not in front of the queue.

**51.4 No person as per the National Road Traffic Act of 1996, may park or stop a taxi which is not in**

good working order as required by the Act or the regulations, in a taxi rank, or cause or permit the

taxi to remain in a rank.

**51.5 No person as per the National Road Traffic Act of 1996 may park or stop any vehicle in a taxi rank**

except a taxi for which a taxi permit and decal, specifying the rank, have been issued for the year in

question, as contemplated Section 49(2).

## **52. Prohibition on parking of a taxi at no-stopping place**

No taxi driver may park a taxi at a no-stopping place.

## **53. Servicing and washing taxis at taxi facilities**

53.1 No person may repair or maintain any motor vehicle in any way whatsoever at a taxi facility.

53.2 No person may wash any motor vehicle at a taxi facility, except at a wash bay at the facility that

has been specially constructed for this purpose.

## **54. Behaviour prohibited at a taxi rank**

A person who causes a disturbance or behaves in a riotous or indecent manner commits an offence in terms of this by-law and may be removed from a queue, taxi rank or the vicinity of a taxi facility by any authorised officer or authorised official of the Municipality.



**CHAPTER 10****BUS FACILITIES AND PERMITS, AND OPERATION OF BUSES****55. Establishment of special parking places for buses and bus rank permits for special parking places for buses**

55.1 The Municipality may establish special parking places for use by buses or the parking of a bus belonging to a person to whom a permit to use the parking place or to park a bus has been issued as provided for in section 51.

**56. Establishment of bus facilities**

The provisions of section 49(1),(2) and (3) apply, with the necessary changes, to buses, and “special parking places” must, in relation to buses, be read as “demarcated stopping places or stands for buses”.

**57. Application and issue of bus permits, fees, display of decals, suspension and withdrawal of permit for the general use and operation of buses**

57.1 Application for bus rank facilities will be authorised by Ray Nkonyeni Municipality.

**58. Distinguishing of demarcated stops and stands for buses**

Each demarcated stopping place or stand must be distinguished by the appropriate traffic sign to indicate the type of bus or, where applicable, the name of the concern entitled to use the stopping place or stand.

**59. Parking at stopping places for buses and destination signs**

59.1 No driver or person in charge of a bus may park the bus at any stopping place on the route or allow the bus to be parked at any stopping place.

59.2 A driver or person in charge of a bus must ensure that a destination sign is displayed in the bus.

**CHAPTER 11****GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**60. Powers of Authorised Officer-**

60.1 An authorised officer may direct all traffic by means of visible or audible signals, and no person may disobey such signals.

60.2 No person may obstruct, hinder, abuse, or interfere with any authorised officer or parking marshal in the exercise of the powers in terms of these by-laws.

**61. Sale of impounded vehicles**

61.1 The Municipality must –

- (a) After ninety (90) days of the impounding of a vehicle, apply to the Court for authority to sell the vehicle; and
- (b) in the application contemplated in section 61(1) (a), provide the Court with proof that he or she lodged a statement as contemplated in section 61(2) with the owner.

61.2 The statement contemplated in section 61(1)(b) must include the fees and costs due in terms of these by-laws.

61.3 The Court, whether the amounts set forth in the statement as contemplated in section 61(1)(b) are disputed or not, must –

- (a) summarily enquire into the matter;
- (b) enquire whether notice was given to the owner of the vehicle by the Municipality; and
- (c) make such order as it considers just and equitable, including an order –
  - (i) as to costs; and
  - (ii) on the process to be followed by the Municipality in the sale of the vehicle.

**62. Procedure to be followed in application to Court**

An application to Court for the sale of an impounded vehicle in terms of these by-laws, must comply with the procedure contemplated in section 66 of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1944 (Act No. 32 of 1944), and Rule 41 of the Rules of Court, made by the Rules Board for Courts

of Law in terms of section 6 of the Rules Board for Courts of Law Act, 1985 (Act No. 107 of 1985), and published under Government Notice No. R.1108 in Regulation Gazette No. 980 of 21 June 1968, as amended from time to time, read with the necessary changes.

### **63. Appeals**

63.1 A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons thereof to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

63.2 The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.

63.3 The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

63.4 The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.

63.5 The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.

63.6 All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) and not in terms of this By-law.

63.7 Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of sections 63(1) to 63(5).

### **64. Repeals**

The By-laws and Notices listed in Schedule 1 to this By-law are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule.

### **65. Delegations**

65.1 Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any –

- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

65.2 The delegation in terms of section 65(1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.

65.3 Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the—

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

## 66. Penalties

(1) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is liable to a fine of an amount not exceeding R20 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 2 years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R200 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 days, for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

## 67. Short title and commencement

64.1 This By-Law is called the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality: Parking and Related Matters By-law, 2018 and takes effect six months from the date of publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette or on such earlier date as may be determined by the publication of a commencement notice in the Provincial Gazette.

## Schedule 1

LAWS REPEALED (in terms of Section 64 of this By-law)

## BY-LAWS

Number & Year of By Law	Title	Extent of Repeal
Municipal Notice No. 127 of 1970 published in the Provincial Gazette No. 339 dated 12 March 1970	Parking Meter Bylaws for Borough of Port Shepstone	The whole

Municipal Notice No. 108 of 1977 published in the Provincial Gazette dated 10 March 1977	Parking Meter Bylaws for Margate Municipality	The whole
Municipal Notice No. 392 of 1982 published in the Government Gazette No. 1520 dated 26 August 1982	Bylaws Relating to Off-Street Parking and Stopping Places for Transport Services	The whole
Municipal Notice No. 34 of 1994 published in Provincial Gazette No. 893, 1994 dated 27 October, 1994	Bylaws Relating to Off-Street Parking and Stopping Places for Transport Services	The whole









Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065